COVERING THE DALLAS - FORT WORTH REGION

Reform's ramifications

Robert Hulsey of **American National** Bank of Texas savs community banks such as his will be hardest hit by federal financial reform's compliance costs.

BANKING & FINANCE SPECIAL REPORT, P19

THE LISTS

Credit Unions **P21-22**

Private Investment Recipients **P25-26**







Get breaking business news all day — dallasbusinessjournal.com | twitter.com/dbjinsight

SEPTEMBER 17-23, 2010 \$5.00

Buyer sees growth in envelopes

PE firm buys National Envelope out of Chap. 11 bankruptcy for \$208M



BY JEFF BOUNDS | STAFF WRITER

A West Coast private equity firm has plans to turn around North America's largest envelope maker

MOVING FORWARD: National Envelope Chairman Tim Meyer says price changes and new markets are on the firm's horizon. after buying the Frisco-related business out of bankruptcy in a deal worth a total of about \$208 million.

The deal for NEC Holdings Corp., the corporate parent of Frisco-based National Envelope Corp., included a \$150 million purchase of the 58-yearold business by Los Angeles-based Gores Group LLC, along with the assumption of a roughly \$20 million debt to International Paper Co. and a \$37.7 million note.

Producing approximately 37 billion envelopes annually, National Envelope has nearly 3,389 employees and 14 manufacturing sites across the country, bankruptcy court records show. Locally, the company

ENVELOPE, P36

Rankings pit local jobs, total revenue

Either way, local firms boost area, leaders say

JAN BUCHHOLZ | STAFF WRITER

With \$15.1 billion in worldwide revenues, 7-Eleven Inc. took the No. 1 spot in the Dallas Business Jour-

TEN &

See who's in the Top 10 by employment and by

nal's Top 200 locally headquartered private companies list, which was ranked by 2009 rev-

Ranked by local employment, the convenience store giant drops to No. 11 with 1,990 employees. The swing il-

luminates the constant question of how to measure the real value each company brings to the community.

Bernard Weinstein, an economist with the Cox School of Business at Southern Methodist University,

RANKINGS, P38

E-ads race toward \$8B



PR landscape has been changed by social media advertising, marketing

KERRI PANCHUK | STAFF WRITER

A business consulting firm estimates that online advertising and marketing efforts will hit the \$8 billion mark in a couple of years. Already, the shift is changing how North Texas retailers and PR firms do business.

"We are aggressively looking toward digital media as it takes on a larger percentage of the offline advertising mix," said Michael Crotty, vice president of marketing for Nei-



man Marcus Group. "A few years ago, we did more newspaper advertising and more national advertising. Now, we have shifted dollars and efforts to digital media."

Crotty would not share spending or the percentage of Neiman's advertising dollars allocated to online

SOCIAL, P14

in North Texas business

Five that will thrive

Lineage Power, Masergy Communications, Reata Pharmaceuticals, MedSynergies and ECi Software Solutions get ready to move to the next level. P4

Optimal space study

HKS Inc. launches nonprofit center to study more effective and sustainable use of space. P2

Small-biz fight

Small businesses lose latest round in Washington to repeal 1099 form paperwork burden from health care reform. P3

Super Bowl biz boost

Robbie Douglas of the North Texas Super **Bowl XLV Host** Committee says a

listing of 900-plus local businesses in a resource guide may help firms snag business. P3



Brave new world

Residential World Media Inc. unveils plan to launch HD-video websites to market and sell houses and apartments without commissions. P5

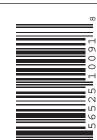
Worthy advocacy

Dallas CASA reaches out to grow volunteer advocate attorney base, creating a network of 30 inhouse corporate lawyers. P7



FINDIT

| Calendar | 28 |
|----------------------|----|
| Comment | 39 |
| Enterprise Zone | 15 |
| Facetime | 12 |
| Index | 39 |
| Leads | 30 |
| Online Digest | 11 |
| People on the Move | 14 |
| Public Eye | 13 |
| Reprints information | 6 |
| Staff listing | 32 |
| Subscriber services | 32 |
| | |



ONLINE DIGEST

Have you been keeping pace with all of the exclusive news on dallasbusinessjournal.com?

Get caught up on

Success recipe

Plan B Group's Royce Ring and Alexander Urranaga have a taste for retooling restaurants.

ENTERPRISE ZONE, P15



HKS launches space-use research center

Center's leaders say effort is more scientifically based than other studies; believe building design will be improved

BY BILL HETHCOCK | STAFF WRITER

Dallas-based architecture firm HKS Inc. has launched a nonprofit center to study ways that people can more effectively use space, particularly in health care settings.

The goals of the Center for Advanced Design Research & Evaluation include improving the performance and safety of buildings, streamlining business practices and enhancing buildings' sustainability through better architectural design, said Debajyoti Pati, executive director of CADRE and director of research for HKS.

The center has started with a focus on health care in part because that's an area in

which design can make a big difference in safety and functionality, he said.

"In health care, we have found that the built environment can play a fairly significant role in reducing falls, reducing infection, reducing clinical errors and so on," Pati said.

HKS is the third-largest architectural firm in North Texas and one of the largest in the nation, with 2009 gross billings of \$39 milion in the region and \$260 million worldwide. HKS spends about 1.3 percent of its net revenue on research, including that performed by CADRE, and in 2009 invested more than \$2 million in R&D activity that will fall under the purview of CADRE going forward, said Tom Harvey, the center's president. The cen-

ter is funded by HKS and research grants.

All staffing for the center's activities is donated by HKS, including Pati, who works full-time for the center, and six to eight part-time staffers whose hours and numbers will vary as necessary to conduct spe-

cific research-related activites. Office space is provided by HKS. Other personnel from HKS and outside the company — particularly from academic environments — will be enlisted to develop grant proposals, conduct research, evaluate data and report findings.

Architects have long studied how people

PATI

use space and have applied their anecdotal observations to design, Harvey said. He said the center's study involves more systematic, scientific analysis than the traditional approach.

"There's a movement in the industry now to take a more rigorous approach," Harvey said. "You select sites to study and you have a well-structured means to compare data from site to site so that you can prove a hypothesis or certainly come out with some sort of conclusions."

Harvey has more than 30 years of experience in the planning and design of health care facilities. He is a partner and senior vice president of HKS, where he directs the Clinical Solutions & Research Group, a division of HKS that spawned CADRE's early formation in late 2009.

Pati holds a doctorate in architecture from Georgia Institute of Technology and has more than 20 years' experience in research, practice and teaching in the United States, Canada and India.

His research focuses on the influences of buildings on people and processes, and he has been widely published in books, scientific articles and industry publications on performance-based design in the health care and criminal justice sectors. Pati has worked on research projects

funded by the American Institute of Architects and other industry groups and companies.

According to the American Institute of Architects, the topic of evidence-based design — basing design decisions on empirical, repli-

cable scientific research and data — is one of the hottest issues in the industry

The center has been set up as a nonprofit to improve its chances of getting large research grants, to let it better collaborate with outside entities, such as universities and other architecture firms, and to allow it to expand beyond the clinical solutions group's focus on the health care sector, he said.

The ultimate mission is to learn more about how people use space, whether it's a patient in a hospital, a student at an elementary school, an inmate in jail or a guest at a luxury resort, Pati said.

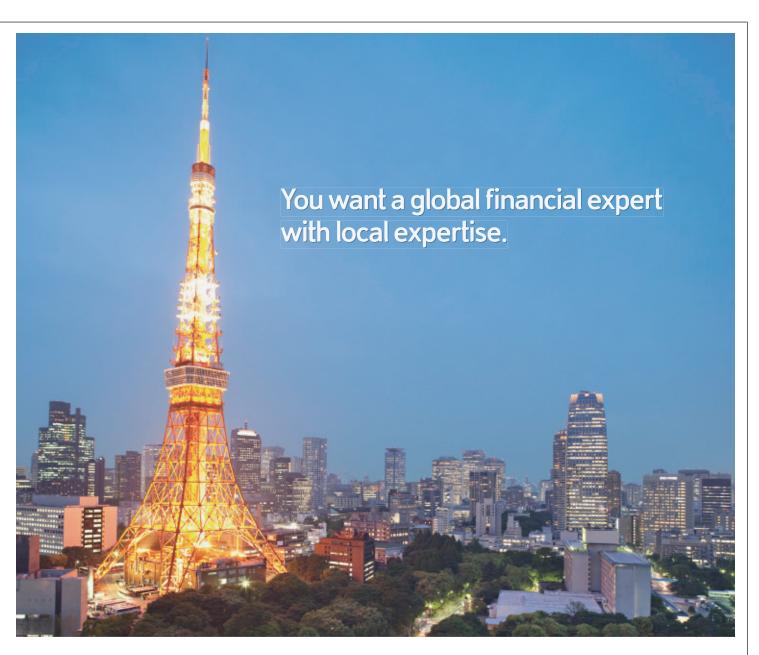
The focus on research sets HKS apart from competitors and makes the firm more valuable to its clients and potential clients, Harvey said.

"We launched into this entire research effort as something that would differentiate HKS," Harvey said. "It differentiates us by showing a deep interest in how well the environments that we design perform for the users of our buildings."

The center has three funded research projects under way, including a \$40,000 study, funded by the Academy of Architecture for Health Foundation, to examine the interactions between the physical setting and care patients get in emergency departments. The study's conclusions will be useful in designing future emergency departments and redesigning existing ones, said Chris Lane, emergency department manager at Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Southwest. The hospital in Fort Worth, part of the Texas Health Resources system, is one of the five participating in the study.

"Hopefully it will allow us to build more efficiently designed, effectively run emergency departments as we grow our health system," Lane said.

bhethcock@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7125



When you team with Union Bank, you'll experience the strength of a powerful financial partner working on your behalf. Through our relationship with Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, we can seamlessly deliver the global resources you need to access financing, mitigate risk and manage your working capital. And you'll receive the insight and guidance of local experts in over 40 countries. That's the benefit of a bank immersed in your business.

With Union Bank, the world can be an easy place to do business. Call us today.

Commercial Banking

Eric Maloy Senior Vice President 214-922-4228 Commercial Treasury Services:

Les J. Goodwin Senior Vice President 213-236-5159 Corporate & Institutional Treasury Services: Andrew Koch Vice President 214-922-4233

Energy Capital Services: Carl Stutzman Executive Vice President 214-922-4200

FDIC ©2010 Union Bank, N.A.

Union Bank is a proud member of the Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group (MUFG), one of the world's largest financial organizations. Financing subject to credit and collateral approval. unionbank.com



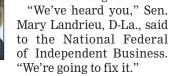
No relief yet from health reform's paperwork

Senate leader promises a solution after attempts to repeal, reduce 1099 reporting requirement fall short

BY KENT HOOVER | WASHINGTON BUREAU CHIEF

Small businesses lost their first attempt to repeal a paperwork burden imposed by health care reform, but Republicans

and Democrats agreed the tax-reporting requirements need to be changed.



Landrieu, who chairs the Senate Small Business and Entrepreneurship Committee, said she will introduce legislation that repeals the expansion of 1099 reporting and exempts more businesses from the current requirement.

"We're going to find a way to pay for it that both sides can agree to," she said.

To raise \$17 billion to help pay for the health reform legislation, the law requires businesses — beginning in 2012 — to file 1099 forms with the IRS any time they spend more than \$600 a year with another firm for goods and services. The theory is that the reporting will make businesses less likely to hide income from the IRS.

The 1099 requirement now applies only to payments made to unincorporated service providers. Expanding this to all types of businesses and all types of purchases will dramatically expand the number of 1099 forms that small businesses will have to file, even though the IRS plans to exempt payments made by credit cards.

The Senate on Sept. 14 rejected a Democrat-backed attempt to reduce the requirement and a Republican-backed measure to repeal it. Those votes were on amendements on legislation designed to increase

the flow of credit to small businesses. That bill passed a procedural vote and is set for final Senate passage. It still faces reconcilation with a House version of the plan.

Business groups criticize Senate

"Those who voted against full repeal must think it's appropriate to punish all small-business owners with needless and costly new paperwork for the slight possibility that this new reporting requirement may help the government capture some unreported revenue," said NFIB Senior Vice President Susan Eckerly.

"No 'alternative' meant to provide political cover ends this paperwork nightmare," she said.

Bruce Josten, the chamber's executive vice president for government affairs, said the failure to repeal the 1099 reporting requirement will force small businesses "to

'We have heard you. **We're going to fix it**. We're going to find a way to pay for it that both sides can agree to.'

U.S. Sen. Mary Landrieu, D-La.

Chair, Senate Small Business and Entrepreneurship Committee

spend precious time and resources reporting to the federal government rather than producing, growing and creating jobs for Americans."

"In this economy, there is little defense for supporting oppressive regulations on small businesses that will hamper their ability to put people back to work," Josten

khoover@bizjournals.com | 703-258-0845

Small biz wins off-field in Super Bowl

Some firms say game-related work leads to better futures; others doubt benefit

JAN BUCHHOLZ | STAFF WRITER

Super Bowl XLV is providing some local businesses with what they believe is an opportunity of a lifetime through the NFL's Emerging Business Program, which caters to certified minority- and women-owned firms.

And while those businesses say obtaining Super Bowl-related work has been fair and straightforward, some businesses from Super Bowls past say the program is oversold and hard to navigate.

Bob Lilly Professional Promotions, Gifted by Dezyn and Regali Inc. are three businesses that already have secured work.

Bob Lilly Professional Promotions will provide uniforms for volunteers. Gifted by Dezyn will handle promotional activities for the 12th Annual Super Bowl Gospel Celebration, and has secured a temporary license to produce Super Bowl logo leather goods. Regali Inc. is contracted to provide marketing database technology and also has received a temporary license to produce custom merchandise.

Neither Debra Mars, founder of Gifted by Dezyn, nor Renee Dutia, owner of Regali, could calculate what their contracts ultimately will amount to, but Bob Lilly Jr., co-owner of Bob Lilly Professional Promotions with his wife, Julie Lilly, said their contract is for \$250.000.

"That is a good piece of business for us," Lilly said. "That's a couple percentage points of our annual business."

Lilly is the son of former Cow-

IN THE GAME

Calling the shots, looking for the ball



Robbie Douglas, director of business development for the host committee, says new companies, rookies so to speak, are getting plenty of contract-related playing time.



Renee Dutia says preparation for Super Bowl work started in the off-season for her firm. She's not sure how much the marketing database work will be worth, but she's glad to have it.

DUTIA



Bob Lilly Jr. says the contract his firm caught for volunteer uniforms is a good piece of business. Lilly is the son of Cowboys legend Bob Lilly Sr. He says his wife got them in the game.



her contract for promotional work at the Super Bowl Gospel Celebration will also put points on the board for at least some of her contractors.

Debra Mars says

MARS

boys superstar defensive tackle Bob Lilly Sr. He says his firm's entry into the network of Super Bowl businesses isn't because of that relationship, however. It's because the firm is certified as a woman-owned business and has a strong track record of high-quality goods and services, he said.

The path to securing Super Bowl-related work is "not overly hard," Lilly said. "But there are a lot of details."

The process starts with becoming certified as a minority- or woman-owned business through one of several specified government or nonprofit agencies. After

being certified, more paperwork is required by the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee, which decides what companies are qualified to be listed in the Emerging Business Resource Guide.

There are more than 900 North Texas businesses in the guide, but that's no guarantee of work.

Still, Robbie Douglas, director of business development for the host committee, said the listing is essential.

"Contractors will use the BRG as their sole reference to North

SUPER BOWL, P37

Fastsigns: Carrollton franchisee scores outdoor signage contract

BY JAN BUCHHOLZ | STAFF WRITER

The North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and the NFL provide contract opportunities for small businesses in connection with the 2011 Super Bowl. One firm that has obtained work is the Fastsigns franchise in Arlington. Here's how owners Jean-Ann and Chris Taylor snagged contracts and what the work will entail.

How long ago did you hear there might be contracts available for local businesses? We learned about the (NFL) Emerging Business Program after attending a vendor fair at the University of Texas at Arlington in February. We registered for the emerging business workshops, which were designed to inform local businesses about the qualification process as well as what to expect upon becoming approved.

What was the process for securing the work and was it long and detailed? We had to provide proof of our HUB (Historically Underutilized Business) certification. Once we were approved as an emerging business, we were listed online in the Business Resource Guide (www.northtexassuperbowl.com). Companies needing vendors use this guide to choose vendors for the quoting process. We were notified via e-mail when a bid was available. We were given two weeks' lead time to compile the bid. Our first notification came within a month of our bid submittal. We

LITTLE GUY SCORES

NAME: Fastsigns ADDRESS: 2301 N. Collins St., Ste. 112, Arlington 76011 FRANCHISE OWNERS: Jean-Ann and

Chris Taylor
FOUNDED: 1987
EMPLOYEES: 11
WEB: www.fastsigns.



J. TAYLOR

have been recently notified that we have been short-listed on our second bid, which we just submitted two weeks ago. The bids were very different in terms of needs and requirements. Fortunately for us, we meet the requirements of both companies and expect to do the same with any company that needs our services.

What is the extent of your contract? The contracts are for several thousand signs. The exact volume and amount has not yet been determined.

How significant is the revenue in terms of the total amount of business you do in a year? It will be less than 5 percent of our annual revenue.

Beyond the money, what are the other benefits you believe will accrue by having this Super Bowl business? The exposure is great, both locally and regionally. It re-

FAST SIGNS, P37

Five who will thrive: Companies to keep

Analysts say five local businesses are on the brink of hitting it big

BY JEFF BOUNDS | STAFF WRITER

Remember, you read about 'em here

In the following stories, the Dallas Business Journal profiles five companies in North Texas that have the potential to go to the proverbial next level.

We're defining the next level as getting sold for a lot of money, doing an initial public offering of stock, or simply growing from midsize to large.

The group: Plano's Lineage Power and Masergy Communications, Irving's Reata Pharmaceuticals and MedSynergies, and Fort Worth's ECi Software Solutions.

It's been six years since we first trotted out the concept of the Five That Will Thrive. That club included success stories like Richardson's MetroPCS, a wireless phone and data services company that later

went public, and Alliance Systems, a Plano provider of specialized servers that was sold in 2007 for \$40 million. Some members of this year's group, like biopharmaceutical drug developer Reata, have previously received a fair amount of ink in the DBJ.

The companies range in revenue of more than \$35 million to close to \$400 million, and in employees from 80 to 2.100.

But they all have that hard-to-find combination of savvy management, in-demand products or services, and growing markets. Not only did this group manage to survive the Great Recession, they managed to grow in spite of it.

It thus seemed apropos to profile them now, before potentially big paydays hit

This group came from suggestions provided by a handful of local experts, to whom we're providing anonymity in exchange for giving us candid opinions about who belonged in the club — and who didn't.

There are any number of deserving companies that could have made the Five That Will Thrive, which made it difficult to narrow the group down. If you feel your North Texas-based business was left out. let us know.

The right stuff

What does it take to super-size a business? It starts and ends with management,

"Hiring the best people is the largest part of it," said Rich Lavinski, managing partner of the Dallas practice of the SolomonEdwardsGroup LLC, a Philadelphiabased consulting, interim staffing and executive search firm with about 50 professional employees in the Dallas market. "If you don't have the best people to execute your model, you get nowhere," Lavinski said.

Another vital element is having a strong, workable business plan, according to SolomonEdwardsGroup officials. "Vision helps to breed goals and infrastructure," said Edward Baumstein, the company's president and CEO.

Many entrepreneurs lack an understanding of the need for a strong balance sheet, including how to approach the financing markets to raise capital, he said.

"Understanding those varying degrees of capital, what it will cost you and what you can get, is very important," Baumstein said.

The biggest leap from a capital-raising standpoint is going public. Bob Pond, business development manager in SolomonEdwardsGroup's Dallas office, said that when companies make the jump to being traded publicly, they must show that their growth is sustainable -





that they have good, improving financial performance and metrics.

"It is essential that management pick the right team, establish the right priorities, and mitigate the risks associated with this process," he said. "Whether you're public or private, the market will hold you accountable for delivering on those promises.'

Stumbling blocks abound for companies



THE ONES TO WATCH



POWERING UP: Lineage technician Randy Ledbetter works at the company's Plano plant.

Lineage Power Inc.

Lineage Power Inc. is taking the seemingly small market of creating power systems for telecommunications networks and turning it

2,100 worldwide

\$400M Annual revenue

into big money. The Plano company was created after the December 2007 purchase of Tyco Electronics' power systems business by Los Angeles private equity firm Gores Group LLC for \$100 million. Today, Lineage

has 2,100 employees worldwide, including 300 in North Texas. CEO Craig Witsoe said Lineage does about \$400 million in annual revenue.

"Even as the recession hit, we saw it as an opportunity to get closer to our customers, figure out the technologies they needed, and deliver them better than anybody else," he said.

The cost of powering a telecom network is

high, according to Barbara Lancaster, president of Richardson telecom consultancy LTC International. "When service providers look at buying gear (for a network) ... they look carefully at power consumption figures."

Lineage also separates itself from rivals with its services business, which installs the systems and gets them running. "That's different than a number of our competitors," Witsoe said.

Another advantage he sees for Lineage: the bulk of its engineering talent is in North Texas. Rival companies often have their engineering staffs in Europe or Asia, he noted.

"Dallas is the center of the telecom space in the United States," he said. "We feel that's given us a significant advantage."

Being in North Texas gives Lineage proximity to major makers of telecom gear, along with large carriers that use the company's systems, such as AT&T and Verizon,

LINEAGE, P37

Reata Pharmaceuticals

The Dallas-Fort Worth area isn't known for biopharmaceutical companies. Reata Pharmaceuticals Inc. is looking to change that.

\$78M **Financing for** Phase 2 drug testing

\$180M Financing won since 2002

\$272M Potential revenue from recent licensing deal

Based in Irving, Reata is developing a potentially blockbuster drug for chronic kidney disease and type 2 diabetes. And though it hasn't released any products yet, its medications are showing strong promise in clinical trials.

Reata recently landed \$78 million in financing from CPMG Inc. and Novo A/S to fund the second of two key clinical trials of a drug called bardoxolone methyl. Dubbed a Phase 3 study, the trial will be done to

confirm the drug works and to identify any side effects from long-term use.

In an e-mailed response to written questions, Reata president and CEO Warren Huff said that if positive results come from the latest trial, the drug could be available to patients in late 2012

In two completed Phase 2 trials of the compound, patients showed significantly improved kidney function, according to the

Meanwhile, Reata inked a lucrative licensing deal in January that provides exclusive rights to develop and sell bardoxolone methyl to a Japanese biopharma company called Kyowa Hakko Kirin. The deal calls for Kyowa Hakko to pay Reata up to \$272 million in various fees as the drug is developed and sold. Reata also can reap royalties from the drug's sales assuming Kyowa Hakko gets the green light to sell it in Asia.

Clinical trials are an expensive step, according to Dr. Joe Blumenau, medical director and principal investigator at Research Across America, a Dallas business that handles clinical

Masergy **Communications**

Masergy Communications is one of the few remaining success stories of the last decade's telecom boom and bust.

\$8M 2003 revenue

\$61.1M 2006 revenue

2010 revenue

Incorporated in September 2000, as cracks were starting to appear in the façade of the dot-com mania, Masergy (pronounced "MAY-sir-gee") provides voice, video and **\$100M** high-speed data services that enable 650 or so big

organizations to connect their far-flung locations across the country or the world. Clients include companies like Dunkin' Donuts and Plano's Beal Bank.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, Plano-based Masergy had revenue of about



MACFARLAND

\$100 million, said CEO Chris MacFarland. "We've been profitable for the last several years." In 2003, sales were \$8 million, and grew to \$61.1 million in 2006. That landed Masergy in the Inc. 500 in 2007. Masergy has 160

employees, including 95 in Plano, MacFarland

Masergy's network services enable large companies to link up their corporate offices, data centers and branch locations, MacFarland

The company's claim to fame, he said, is its Ethernet service, a high-speed networking technology that can zip data at up to several gigabits per second anywhere worldwide.

"We provide real-time visibility and control over their network," he said.

Masergy targets multi national companies that aren't necessarily big enough to get the

"white glove treatment" by larger competitors, according to Brian Washburn, an analyst at Virginia's Current Analysis.

"That's where Masergy can step in and provide customer service that will be a cut above and personally oriented to their needs,"

When the company rolls out service to a new location, it purchases transport capacity from other carriers, and then puts its own network gear in, Washburn said. That ensures that the customer's experience is good from the get-go, according to Washburn.

On the customer service side, Masergy aims to act as an extension of its customers' IT staff. MacFarland said. "We truly try to be partners with our customers ... Our growth has been through referrals and word of mouth."

So what lies in Masergy's future? MacFarland declined to discuss. Stay tuned.

— Jeff Bounds



September 17-23, 2010 Vol. 34, No. 4

Publisher Lisa Bormaster DALLAS BUSINESS JOURNAL (ISSN 0899-4129) is published weekly, except semi-weekly during one week in December, for a subscription rate of \$97 which includes a 53rd special issue in December with a retail value of \$65. Published by DALLAS BUSINESS JOURNAL, 12801 North Central Expressway, Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75243-1862. Periodicals postage paid at Dallas, TX. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to the DALLAS BUSINESS JOURNAL 12801 North Central Expressway, Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75243-1862. Copyright © 2010 with all rights reserved.

CORRECTIONS

Fair and accurate coverage is at the heart of the mission of the Dallas Business Journal. We will promptly print corrections of substantive errors. If you believe incorrect or unfair information has appeared in the Dallas Business Journal, please contact Editor Juan B. Elizondo Jr. at 214-706-7109 or jbelizondo@bizjournals.com.

an eye on

that aspire to greatness. Greg Bustin, an independent Dallas management consultant, said a lack of clear purpose for the company can cause problems.

"Clarity comes in a lot of flavors," Bustin said. "What are we trying to do, what we want this thing to look like five or 10 years out, why we're in business, why people should want to do business with us."

Another question is whether the business has the talent it needs, he said. It also matters whether the company stewards can adapt to changing market conditions, ranging from increasing competition to economic shifts.

Steve Crane, managing partner of the Dallas interim operations-management firm ProOperate LLC, said mergers and acquisitions can speed growth. They are also fraught with peril for those who aren't experienced. "The first error they encounter, almost always, is inadequate due diligence" before the deal gets done, he said.

jbounds@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7122



DRUG PLAN: Warren Huff, CEO of Reata Pharamaceuticals, said the company's new diabetes drug could be available by early 2013.

drug trials on behalf of sponsoring drug

Although Reata, which has around 80 employees, has landed \$180 million since its inception in 2002, the \$78 million it raised in July won't pay for a product launch. The financing Reata needs to push bardoxolone methyl to commercialization might come from a co-development arrangement with a big drug maker, Reata officials have said.

However, since Reata plans to keep the U.S. commercial rights to the medication, and since it will need money to make the transition to a commercial biopharma company, it might opt to go public as it gets closer to bringing bardoxolone to market.

"Companies at our stage of development often consider the option of accessing public capital," Huff wrote in his e-mail to the DBJ. "However, the company has not made a decision regarding when and if to go public."

— Jeff Bounds



Home sales sans commissions?

Dallas firm has \$300M for video-based sales model; ads, not clients, provide revenue

BY BILL HETHCOCK | STAFF WRITER

Residential World Media Inc. is launching HD-video websites next year to sell houses and apartments commission-free.

The Dallas-based company plans to add thousands of jobs nationwide, including hundreds in North Texas, by year-end to ramp up for the launch.

ResidentialWorld.TV and Apartment-World.TV will be supported by advertising, President Fidel Jenkins said. Sellers will list properties for free and buyers will go through Residential World Media agents paid from ad revenue, Jenkins said.

In addition to the online listings, the company will make and distribute 40 million DVDs per month, Jenkins said. The company is negotiating with national retail chains and will select one to distribute the free DVDs, Jenkins said.

Website visitors and people who view a DVD will see one local or national ad before and after each home listing. Another ad will appear while the listing plays. The videos are scheduled for one to four minutes and show the inside and outside of the house, along with the neighborhood, schools, businesses and parks, Jenkins said. The videos take about two weeks to produce. They will be narrated, with celebrity voice-overs for high-end listings.

The approach could dramatically change how homes are bought and sold, he said.

'We're a brokerage firm that sells homes for free," Jenkins said. "The way we make

'The way we make money is by selling advertising. Our revenue model is **100 percent** through selling advertising.

Fidel Jenkins

Residential World Media Inc.

money is by selling advertising. Our revenue model is 100 percent through selling advertising.

The firm has raised \$300 million of the \$500 million it's seeking to launch, said Jenkins, whose background is in homebuilding in California and North Texas. He declined to name the company's other investors or his own stake in the venture. Residential World Business Trust, a subsidiary of Residential World Media, filed regulatory notice Sept. 2 of its intent to raise the funds through debt and equity.

Residential World Media plans to hire 7,300 people nationwide between now and the holiday season — including about 700 across Texas and 230 around Dallas-Fort Worth — then add 4,000 more nationwide next year, Jenkins said. All of the jobs pay at least \$50,000 annually, with the hope that higher-than-average salaries will lure top talent and keep turnover low, he said. Job listings are at residentialworldjobs.info.

Residential World Media, now at 9090 Skillman St. in Dallas, plans to move its headquarters to the Los Angeles area within a year to be closer to more people with video producing and editing skills, Jenkins said. The company will maintain a North Texas office, which will expand as regional employment grows, he said.

The company plans a soft launch of its websites on Feb. 1 and has contracted to purchase at least one Super Bowl ad, Jenkins said. The marketing blitz also will include radio, print, movie theater and television commercials, as well as daily \$50,000 online sweepstakes, Jenkins

Technology has broadened home selling, said Bill Head, spokesman for the Metro-Tex Association of Realtors. Many brokerages now offer flat rates, price menus for services provided and other options to selling homes on commission, he said. Head added that he isn't aware of a model fully supported by advertising.

"For full-service brokerages that represent both buyers and sellers, certainly a

HOME SALES, P29



help take your business to the next level. Learn more at bkd.com.

Camille Irvin 972.788.0330





IN OTHER BUSINESS

You have business in and out of North Texas. So do we.

PHOENIX

Academic Partnership signs deal to promote ASU online degrees

Dallas-based Academic Partnerships LLC is set to help Arizona State University market three online degree programs.

Deborah Nugent, chief operating officer of Academic Partnerships, said her company also will help ASU structure its online offerings to make it easier for students to start classes throughout the year, rather than waiting to begin with the traditional

fall or spring semester. She said many online educational programs have found success by starting every eight weeks.

HOUSTON

No race consolidation at Lone Star

Thoroughbred horses again will race to the wire at Sam Houston Race Park.

The Texas Racing Commission had considered consolidating thoroughbred racing at Lone Star Park in Grand Prairie in 2011 to boost the daily average purse rate. That would closer match states that, unlike

Texas, offer other gambling on-site.

This week, the commission approved a reduced thoroughbred meet at Sam Houston from Jan. 21 to March 3, followed by a monthlong series of quarterhorse racing starting March 11.

AUSTIN

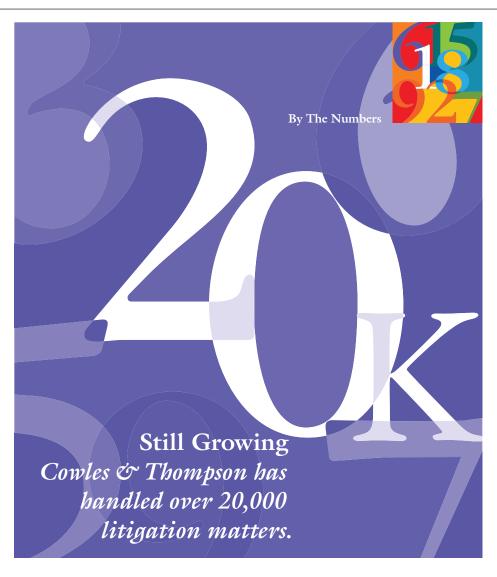
Sam Moon weighs national launch

Dallas-based Sam Moon Trading Co. is setting up its largest store in Austin, which the low-cost women's fashion accessories retailer is touting as a testing ground for national expansion.

Sam Moon's 30,000-square-foot store at the Shops at the Arbor Walk in North Austin is set to open Oct. 19.

"We feel that if this store, which is centrally located to the region, does well with the demographics in Austin that we will be able to expand beyond Texas," said Daniel Moon, the owner's son and company vice president and general counsel. Plans are already in the works for a San Antonio store.

Sam Moon has three stores in Dallas-Fort Worth and one near Houston. Revenue reached \$60 million in 2009, Moon said.



Add it up. Cowles & Thompson is a *full-service* firm that provides legal services to businesses from start-ups to Fortune 100 companies. Whether providing counsel in the boardroom or legal representation in the courtroom, our *experience* and client-focused approach get results every time. Focusing on client needs, we keep *rates competitive* and our service superior. *Our Numbers Speak for Themselves*.



Attorneys & Counselors

Dallas and Tyler Offices www.cowlesthompson.com

PRACTICE AREAS

Appellate Aviation Bankruptcy and Creditors' Rights Commercial Litigation Construction Litigation Corporate and Business Criminal Defense Estate Planning and Probate Family Law Financial Institutions Health Care Hospitality and Lodging Insurance Coverage and Litigation
Insurance/Corporate Regulatory
Insurance Defense
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Litigation
Labor and Employment
Land Use
Landlord/Tenant
Litigation
Medical Malpractice
Municipal and Public Law

Negligence and Torts

Premises Liability
Probate/Estate Litigation
Product Liability
Professional Liability
Real Estate/Real Estate Finance
Real Estate Litigation
Sports and Entertainment
Toxic/Mass Tort/Environmental
Transportation and Trucking
Workers' Compensation

Oil, Oil Field and Gas



Fulfill your aspirations through your education

We are professionals learning to embrace innovation, think globally and manage competently.

We aspire: to develop your personal effectiveness in business through education at Argosy University.

Argosy University offers advanced degree programs that can help you reach your goals in the field of business:

Business Administration

Public Administration

Argosy University, aspire to be.

Argosy University, Dallas 5001 Lyndon B. Johnson Freeway Heritage Square Farmers Branch, TX 75244

rightnowargosy.com 866.327.0173



Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Argosy University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association (230 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604-1413, 1.800.621.7440, www.ncahlc.org).

Dallas Business Journa REPRINTS

Dallas Business Journal article reprints are an excellent marketing tool for your company! Display them in your office or use article reprints for shareholder packets, promotional material, trade shows, sales kits and press kits.

ARTICLE REPRINTS



Your hard-copy reprints will be custom designed to emphasize the most noteworthy content. These pieces are printed on 8-1/2" x 11" glossy paper and are excellent for investor packets, media kits and handouts.

COMMEMORATIVE PAGE PRINT Why not reve



Why not revel in your achievement by turning your article into an impressive showpiece for the office? A 12" x 18" reproduction is suitable for framing.

To order or get more information, contact us at 214-696-5959 or dallas@bizjournals.com www.dallasbusinessjournal.com

United Way seeks RFPs for funding

BY KATHERINE CROMER BROCK | ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

The United Way of Metropolitan Dallas is searching for new applicants for funding.

The agency has posted a request for proposals on its website as part of its United 2020 project, a three-pronged plan with a series of goals focused on health, family incomes and education that is designed to help nonprofit partners achieve measurable changes in area communities.

"It was a big step for us," said Gary Godsey, president and CEO of the United Way, who has projected that in five years, the plan will raise \$315 million. "We've never had an open process for funding in the past."

To provide information to current and potential partner agencies, Godsey has held five community orientation meetings through North Texas.

"We're going out of our way to be as helpful as possible to anyone who reaches out to us for help," he said.

The Dallas United Way works with 91 agencies. That number could change under the new system. Some current partners could be cut, and new ones could be added.

"Our intent all along is not to get rid of anybody," Godsey said. "It's about taking our resources and aligning them specifically around a few things within which we can make an impact."

The RFP process has a series of upcoming deadlines:

- Oct. 8 Potential partner agencies can submit an RFP for review. The United Way will give an early determination of whether the application qualifies for submission.
- Nov. 8 The deadline for submitting an RFP. "It's a hard and fast one," Godsey said.
- January-March Site visits to agencies that make it to "phase two" of the process.
- March-April Deliberations by volunteer United Way panels.
- May The United Way board will vote on a recommendation package and announce partners.
- July Funding begins.

"This is the most exciting work that I've been involved in, in the years that I've been working with the United Way," Godsey said. "The hope of what it can be if it's embraced by the community — it can be truly lifechanging."

Editor's Note: Lisa Bormaster, publisher of the Dallas Business Journal, is on the United Way of Metropolitan Dallas board of directors.

kcromerbrock@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7112

Small-business optimism index up

A monthly index of small business indicators improved slightly in August but remained at a recession-like level, according to a survey of National Federation of Independent Business members.

NFIB's index of Small Business Optimism gained 0.7 points to 88.8, as expectations about the economy improved. More business owners, however, still think the economy will be worse six months from now than better.

—Kent Hoover

Corporate attorney network raises Dallas CASA's profile

BY KATHERINE CROMER BROCK | ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

On its 30th anniversary, Dallas CASA is reaching out for volunteers — by reaching into local corporations through the creation of a network of 30 inhouse corporate attorneys.

The nonprofit, which provides volunteer advocates for neglected and abused children in court, has traditionally connected with law firms as an avenue to spread the word about the organization, said Madeleine Johnson, general counsel for Southwest Airlines and co-chairwoman of Dallas CASA's 30th anniversary campaign.

"A lot of litigation firms have been plugged in, which is terrific," Johnson said. "It made a lot of sense for (CASA to start) a broader initiative to raise awareness among general counsel."

Johnson worked with Ron Barger, general counsel for Archon Group, and Mark Berg, executive vice president and general counsel with Pioneer Natural Resources, to create CASA's new Leadership Counsel of 30.

The group is a collection of attorneys from some of the largest corporations in North Texas, including Exxon Mobil, J.C. Penney Co., Texas Instruments and Brinker International.

"We simply brainstormed and thought of friends and colleagues we have in similar positions in high-profile companies," Barger said. "Once you create the momentum, it's only going to accelerate."

LEADERSHIP COUNSEL OF 30

Susan Aldridge, Rosewood Hotels & Resorts
Jack Balagia, Exxon Mobil Corp.
Ron K. Barger, Archon Group LP
Mark Berg, Pioneer Natural Resources
Wm. Stephen Boyd, Baylor Health Care System
Russell F. Coleman, Belo
Elizabeth Palmer Daane, ORIX USA Corp.
Joe A. Davis, Crosstex Energy LP
John DeGroote, John DeGroote Services LLC
Janet Dhillon, J.C. Penney Co. Inc.
Craig Glick, Natural Gas Partners
Joseph F. Hubach, Texas Instruments
Paul M. Jolas, Regency Energy Partners LP
Marc L. Kesselman, Frito-Lay North America
Scott A. King, Occidental Chemical Corp.

Ric Liskow, FedEx Kinkos
Thomas J. Mielke, Kimberly-Clark
Hilary Molay, Zale Corp.
Regina Montoya, Children's Medical Center Dallas
Nathan P. Moore, Mary Kay Inc.
Gjon Nivica Jr., Celanese
Thomas P. Perkins Jr., City of Dallas
S. Theis Rice, Trinity Industries Inc.
Michael Silhol, Parkland Health & Hospital System
Ronald Taylor, BlueCross BlueShield of Texas
Roger F. Thomson, Brinker International Inc.
John D. Torres, Lennox International Inc.
Robert C. Walters, Energy Future Holdings Corp.
Paul Ward, Southern Methodist University
Christopher S. Willis, Interstate Batteries

Dallas CASA has 42 full-time employees and an annual budget of nearly \$3 million, said Beverly Levy, executive director of the organization.

There are more than 500 volunteer advocates working with Dallas CASA, serving about 1,250 children this year.

Every day in Dallas, there are more than 2,000 children in protective custody, Levy said.

The goal of the new outreach initiative is to increase the number of volunteer advocates by 30 percent over the next two years, she said. And she believes this gathering of attorneys can help.

Levy said while CASA is in need of advocates, many of whom have a legal background, there are other needs throughout

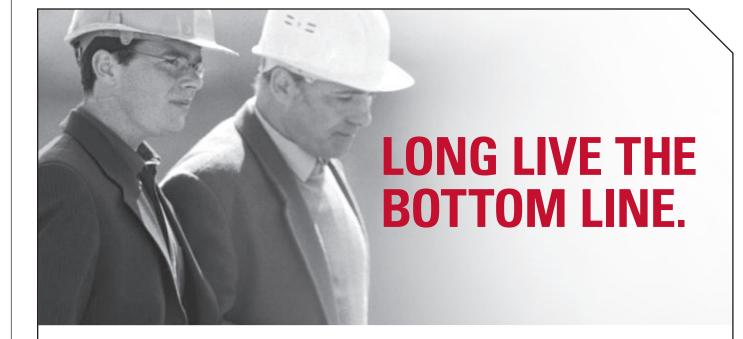
the organization, including auxiliary volunteers and donors.

There are more than 19,000 nonprofit organizations in North Texas, said Cynthia Nunn, president of the Dallas-based Center for Nonprofit Management, and they're all competing for the same money and the same "mission space."

"It's a brilliant way to get it done," Nunn said of CASA's strategy.

"We are in an industry where word of mouth is an excellent way to gain visibility and support. There's probably nothing greater than that, especially if people are connected to the organization and know the mission."

kcromerbrock@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7112



Risk versus reward. That's the line you toe.

Steady, measured growth. That's the line we toe.

Your boss and shareholders' expectations.

We'll toe that line together.



Commercial Banking | Treasury Services | International Banking | Institutional Wealth Management | Investments 214.346.3936 | www.bankoftexas.com

© 2010 Bank of Texas, N.A. Member FDIC. Equal Opportunity Lender.

State to launch health insurance program

Unique public-private initiative, Healthy Texas, costs less, is aimed at employers in retail and service industries

SANDRA ZARAGOZA | AUSTIN BUSINESS JOURNAL

The Texas Department of Insurance has struck deals with insurance companies so it can launch Healthy Texas, a public-private health insurance program designed to offer lower-cost health insurance to small business owners with a goal of reducing the state's number of uninsured people.

Senate Bill 78, which state lawmakers enacted about two years ago, set aside roughly \$35 million for Healthy Texas.

Under the program, employers will buy commercial insurance from carriers whose risk will be reduced by the availability of state funds to help pay for above-average health care claims.

Healthy Texas is expected to attract employers in the retail and service industries, such as restaurants, salons, day care centers and landscaping companies.

The commercial health insurance will be offered to employers at one-third the cost, said Katrina Daniel, the insurance department's senior associate commissioner for the Life, Health and Licensing Program.

Insurance department officials said they've struck deals with UnitedHealthcare and Celtic Insurance, a subsidiary of Centene Corp., to launch the program in the coming months.

'Some of the **major reforms** don't really take place until 2014 and **Healthy Texas** will be up and available soon.'

Katrina Daniel

Texas Department of Insurance

Small businesses can enroll via the insurance carriers, brokers and nonprofits that sign on to offer the program.

Solution for small employers

The Texas Legislature sought to create the program to address the state's uninsured population—about 6 million of the state's 25 million residents are uninsured. About 30 percent of small employers offer insurance, compared with 89 percent of large firms, according to the state.

The program aims to provide a solution for small employers who say cost is the biggest factor in not offering health care insurance to their employees, Daniel said.

The program's state fund, called the Premium Stabilization Fund, will be used to subsidize high-cost claims, shielding carriers from many large losses. Insurance carriers in the program will be reimbursed for 80 percent of claims between \$5,000 to \$75,000. Carriers will cover the cost of claims below \$5,000.

"Because the carriers have some protection, they are able to lower the premiums," said Amy Einhorn, project manager for Healthy Texas.

Employers and employees who sign up for Healthy Texas should expect the same coverage as traditional health insurance, officials said.

They will buy full-coverage health insurance—plans that cover inpatient and outpatient hospital services, physician services and prescription drugs. Employees will have a standard copayment for doctor's office visits and other services.

Similar to many health insurance policies, employees will likely cover a portion of their premiums.

Ahead of the reform

One challenge for Healthy Texas is that small employers may be reluctant to participate in the program with health reform-related regulations being drafted. The insurance department believes Healthy Texas will fit in upcoming requirements.

"Some of the major reforms don't really take place until 2014, and Healthy Texas will be up and available soon," Daniel said. "In our minds, there is a place for it, even in the face of federal health reform, because there's a layer of folks who, even with health reform, still will not be able to afford health insurance."

But not all Texans are comfortable with the state's effort to offer a public-private insurance program.

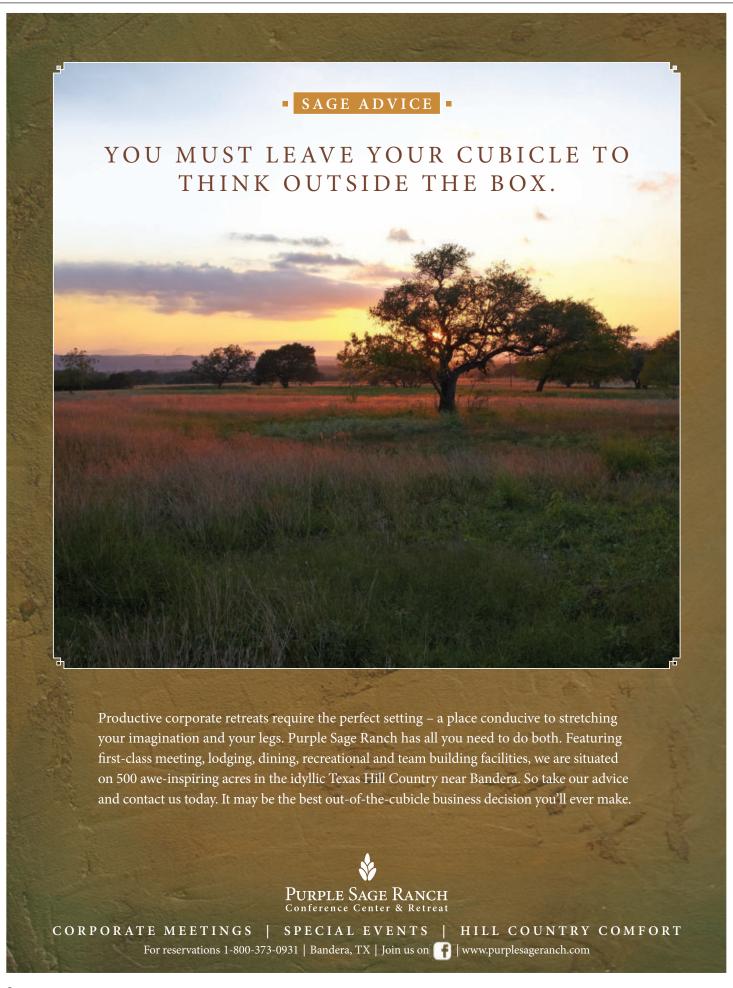
The Texas Public Policy Foundation, a nonprofit, conservative think tank based in Austin, opposes Healthy Texas, said Arlene Wohlgemuth, a health care policy expert at the foundation. "This is, in effect, the state subsidizing health insurance, and we think that choice is better left to the individuals," she said. "We think there is a better way to incentivize health care for small business."

Wohlgemuth points to an expected state budget shortfall in the 2011 biennium as another reason to not spend state money on such a program.

Daniel, however, said the insurance department has crafted an approach that uses public funds wisely.

"It's something that is not a direct subsidy, but rather uses the commercial, private insurance market as the foundation of the program and makes use of the employerbased coverage system," Daniel said.

szaragoza@bizjournals.com | (512) 494-2522





Relationships are built on many things...

Like having the expertise to provide strategic recommendations.

Crowe Horwath LLP takes pride in the relationships we have with our clients. In a recent client survey, our clients said we do a better job than our competitors of demonstrating the expertise needed to make strategic recommendations.

We can proactively help manage risks caused by major events. Whether it's due to a fraud occurrence, data breach, new regulatory requirement, new business acquisition, plant expansion, entry into a foreign market, or simply a rapidly evolving business environment, your risk profile is ever-changing.

To learn more about our commitment to building lasting relationships, visit crowehorwath.com/clients or contact Mike Percy at 214.574.1000 or mike.percy@crowehorwath.com.

Mike Percy, Partner National Practice Leader - Financial Services

Audit I Tax I Advisory I Risk I Performance





Crowe's governance, risk, and compliance management solutions are endorsed by the American Bankers Association (ABA) through its subsidiary, the Corporation for American Banking. The ABA endorsement of these solutions indicates they deliver high quality and meet performance standards, and offer the potential to improve your bank's profitability and performance.

Crowe Horwath LLP is an independent member of Crowe Horwath International, a Swiss verein. Each member firm of Crowe Horwath International is a separate and independent legal entity. Crowe Horwath LLP and its affiliates are not responsible or liable for any acts or omissions of Crowe Horwath International or any other member of Crowe Horwath International and specifically disclaim any and all responsibility or liability for acts or omissions of Crowe Horwath International or any other Crowe Horwath International member. Accountancy services in Kansas and North Carolina are rendered by Crowe Chizek LLP, which is not a member of Crowe Horwath International. © 2010 Crowe Horwath LLP

Green Line translates into 'green' for some

DART's new \$1.8 billion light rail project fuels companies' employee growth, geographic reach

JAN BUCHHOLZ | STAFF WRITER

Dallas Area Rapid Transit's Green Line will open Dec. 6 with significant accolades, including having been the longest light rail project under construction in North America at 28 miles.

All told, about \$1.8 billion will have been spent since construction began in fall 2006 linking southeast Dallas to Carrollton. Small to midsize companies have leveraged contracts on the project to expand their companies and sometimes geographic reach.

One of the smallest companies that has parlayed its light rail contract is Brenco Industrial Services in Dallas. The company's manufacturing division had 12 employees prior to 2006 and expanded to 52 employees when it was selected by one of the project's major contractors, Siemens Transportation Systems Inc., to build 23 traction power substations, which are used to distribute power



along the line. The total contract for Brenco was \$9 million over the course of four years, a significant revenue jump for a company that previously hadn't done more than \$1 million annually.

Brenco was certified as a disadvantaged business because of its size, which helped land the new

work.
"It's a revenue thing, not a minority thing.
We're just a small company," said Brenco

CEO and President Steve Cardwell. But perhaps not for long. Siemens first approached Brenco.

The company had not done any light rail work, but Siemens needed a company that could do specialized metal fabrication for the substations.

"I told them, 'If it's made out of metal, I can make it,' " Cardwell said.

Siemens signed on Brenco in a joint venture and Cardwell was determined to translate the DART opportunity into other work around the country.

"Our team is part of the winning bid in Denver that will start construction on the line to the Denver airport at the end of next year," Cardwell said.

He poured his heart into that contract, he said, opening a Denver office and networking extensively with the powers-that-be in the Mile High City. The company now is bidding on a light rail project in Minneapolis.

"This has really grown our manufacturing operations," he said.

Cardwell isn't sure how many more employees he'll be hiring to handle work on the Denver project because most of the manufacturing won't start until next summer.

"It will be a hybrid model. We'll hire some employees in North Texas and some from the Denver area," he said.

The big components and raw materials will be obtained from North Texas suppliers primarily, Cardwell said.

Lina T. Ramey & Associates is another small firm that has benefited from work on the Green Line.

The civil engineering firm started by Lina Ramey in 1998 had always had a transporta-



tion focus, but the \$2.5 million she received for design work on the Green Line catapulted her firm to another level. "It has opened a lot of

doors for us," she said.

The Dallas-based company went from 16 to 35 employow has new contracts with the

ees and now has new contracts with the Texas Department of Transportation and the North Texas Tollway Authority. In the time since finishing the DART design work, Ramey has expanded her staff to 65 employees, invested \$1.5 million in equipment and moved into new offices that more than doubled space from 4,500 square feet to 10,000 square feet.

"It's been very significant," Ramey said. Arcilia Acosta, president and CEO of Dallas-based CARCON Industries, worked with one of the largest contractors on the Green Line, Archer Western, a subsidiary of Chicago-based Walsh Group. Along with Brunson Builders in Dallas, the three-company team serves as the construction manager-at-risk along the extent of the line.

In this case, Acosta, then with about 21 employees, approached Archer, which has about 1,200 employees in Texas.

"It wasn't easy," she said of the first meetings. "But I'm not afraid to do anything I need to do."

Acosta snatched her first light rail project for a paltry \$25,000 in 2001, having built her knowledge of light rail by observation.

Archer gave the go-ahead, and together they won the contract to oversee the mega

DART GREEN LINE LIGHT RAIL

EXTENT: 28 miles, 20 stations **FROM:** Pleasant Grove to Carrollton **CONSTRUCTION TIME:** Four years **COST:** \$1.8 billion

IMPACT: With the Green Line, DART has the second largest light rail system in the U.S.

Source: Dallas Area Rapid Transit

project. CARCON went from a company of about 21 employees, mostly tradesmen, to 82 employees, mainly high-paid, project management personnel.

"The biggest thing this has given us is a reputation as a strong, organized, full-blown construction company," Acosta said.

She's now joint venturing with a company from Spain that is bidding on a major Florida project.

Gary Thomas, DART's executive director, said these successes are what DART intended from the beginning.

"We went with larger contracts, but we strongly recommended that (those larger companies) form joint venture partnerships," Thomas said. "It has had a profound impact on those businesses and peoples' lives."

Jan Buchholz is a visiting reporter from the Phoenix Business Journal.

jbuchholz@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7120

INTERESTS ALIGNED

OUR CLIENTS SPEAK

"We love working with GHJH. They are always responsive and timely. Most importantly, they give us peace of mind because we know when we turn over a matter to them, we will be well taken care of."

Kevin Bryant
 General Counsel
 Crow Holdings

"Gruber Hurst has always made me feel special. In short, if it's important to me, it's important to them."

Jeff Kaye
 President
 Kaye/Bassman International Corp.

"Gruber Hurst allows me to focus on our core competency and business objectives. Their knowledge and cutting-edge approach keeps me ahead of a rapidly changing industry."

Allen Humphris
 CEO
 Tucker, Albin & Associates, Inc.

"During my two decades of litigation management, I never encountered a firm that better understood the strategic nuances between legal risk versus business reward. The team at Gruber Hurst gets it – and gets it done."

- Rob Snyder Chairman Stream Energy

GRUBER | HURST | JOHANSEN | HAIL

Interests aligned.

ghjhlaw.com

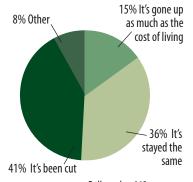
Attorneys | Counselors | 1445 Ross Avenue | Suite 2500 Dallas, Texas 75202-2711 | tel 214.855.6800

News reported online only during the week of **09/09/10 - 09/15/10**

BUSINESS PULSE

At dallasbusinessjournal.com, we asked:

How has your paycheck fared in the past 18 months?



Poll results: 648 responses You said:

Paycheck went away due to layoff from job relocating to Norway from Texas.

Well, I was laid off and out of work for three months last summer, so paycheck was cut by 75 percent. So the hole I was already in got deeper even with a short sale of my home. Then I thankfully got a new job, but at less than 90 percent of my previous pay, so still trying to fill that hole as a renter!

Got a raise. Lost money on tax changes and insurance going up. Next year, insurance going way up ... thanks Obamacare.

What paycheck? It has vanished!

My paycheck has gone up, but I started a business two years ago, at which point my paycheck was at zero. Since the beginning of 2010, my business cash flow has steadily increased as the business is beginning to flourish.

Consulting has been good for me in 2010, also brokerage sales are up year over year. I like being a consultant (unemployed). You can live on far less than you think.

Oops, voted "gone up as much as the cost of living" too soon the other day. I have just received notice that it is back to 2008 for my salary. I do have an interview on Monday ..

Get a job with the government. Tons of growth in that industry. Average pay around \$75,000 a year.

Grateful not only to have remained the same, but to have kept my employment at all!



Visit us at www.dallasbusinessiournal.com to answer our next question:

What will happen if tax cuts for the top 2 percent expire?



Get more daily headlines from our sister papers around the state at: houstonbusinessjournal.com; austinbusinessjournal.com; and sanantoniobusinessiournal.com.

GO TO DALLASBUSINESSJOURNAL.COM, CLICK ON 'E-MAIL ALERTS' FOR DAILY HEADLINES

ETE selling \$1B in notes

Energy Transfer Equity said Sept. 15 it's selling \$1 billion in senior notes through a public offering in exchange for proceeds that will help pay down \$500 million in debt under a credit facility.

Southwest eyes new planes

Southwest Airlines is a step closer to buying larger Boeing 737-800 aircraft. Dallas-based Southwest said the Transport Workers Union Local 556, which represents Southwest flight attendants, approved a tentative agreement to accept the aircraft into the fold. The decision requires the union's official approval since added aircraft will change staffing and certain wage rates.

Raytheon inks \$9M deal

McKinney-based Raytheon Co. has inked a \$9 million contract with the U.S. Navy to improve infrared technology on the infrared systems deployed on certain aircraft. The work will be done in McKinney and El Segundo,

Penney's stock shoots up

Retailer J.C. Penney Co. saw its stock price shoot up nearly 8 percent Sept. 14 as reports of strongerthan-expected August retail sales surfaced. The company beat its own back-to-school projections. Nationally, retail sales grew 3.5 percent on a seasonally adjusted basis in

Mott's settles labor issue

Union members on strike for more than three months at a Mott's plant under the direction of Dr Pepper Snapple Group have reached a three-year labor contract agreement with the Plano-based beverage company. About 300 Mott's workers will return to their jobs in Williamson, N.Y.

Tax hike gets early nod

In an unofficial vote Sept. 13, the Dallas City Council approved a budget amendment to hike the city's tax rate by 6.6 percent. City spokesman Frank Librio said council members voted in favor of the hike, 8-7.

D-FW hotel rates up 3%

The average hotel room rate in North Texas increased 3 percent in the second quarter when compared with the same period last year, according to Hotels.com. Locally, hotel rooms rented for an average of \$114 per night.

ADS buys stock

Private label credit card provider Alliance Data Systems Corp. has launched a new stock repurchase program to buy

up to

MEMBER FDIC



\$400 million in common stock. The program, which is an attempt by the company to increase shareholder value, will expire at the end of 2011.

Dell Services signs BNSF



Dell Services has inked a five-year deal to provide information tech-

nology support to Fort Worth-based Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp. Plano-based Dell Services did not disclose the value of the contract.

Regency Hospital closing

Regency Hospital of North Dallas is shuttering its doors, leaving 155 jobs in limbo at the Carrollton-based medical facility. Carolyn Curnane, a spokeswoman for Pennsylvaniabased Select Medical Corp., the parent of Regency, said the closure is the result of a consolidation that took place after Select Medical purchased Regency hospital locations.

Walnut Park acres for sale

Walnut Park, a 42-acre development at North Central Expressway and Walnut Hill, is up for grabs after Wells Fargo Bank took ownership of the property through foreclosure. The sale price is undisclosed.

TI raises outlook

Chip maker Texas Instruments has raised its third-quarter revenue forecast from \$3.62 billion to \$3.78 billion, up from previous estimates of \$3.55 billion to \$3.85 billion. The company e x p e c t s

TEXAS earnings in INSTRUMENTS the 66-cent to 72-cent

per share range, compared to earnings per share in the 64-cent to 74cent per share range.

Sales tax returns up

The cities of Dallas and Fort Worth have seen an increase in returns from the State Comptroller's recent allocation of August sales tax money. Sales tax returns for the City of Dallas jumped a slight 0.66 percent over last year, hitting

\$15.1 million, while Fort Worth received \$8.9 million in sales tax returns, up 25 percent from August of last year.

Flowserve signs contract

Irving-based valve and pump

manufacturer Flowserve has booked

a \$7.5 million contract from the City

of Dallas' Trinity Watershed Manage-

ment Department for parts that will

complete a flood control pumping

Dallas population grows

Population growth has given

Dallas business owners a slew

of new customers to sell and

market to, a new report from

Dallas added 110,640 people

between 2000 and 2009,

according to revised U.S.

Census Bureau popula-

tion figures released

Sept. 10. The city

ranked as the

11th fastest-

growing city.

the U.S. Census Bureau says.

project in the area.

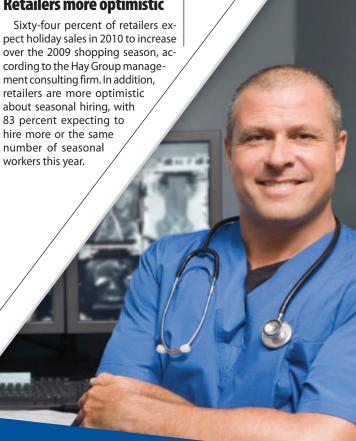
Report: ClOs plan to hire

Dallas chief information officers are expected to hire more IT workers in the fourth quarter, says a new report from Robert Half Technology. The staffing firm says 9 percent of 1,400 CIOs interviewed nationwide expect to add IT staff in the final quarter of 2010. In addition, 84 percent of those surveyed are more confident in their companies' growth prospects, the report said.

AT&T spends \$850M

AT&T spent about \$850 million on its wireless and wireline networks in Texas in the first half of 2010, the company said. The Dallas phone, video and data carrier said it spent more than \$300 million on its wireless network in the Lone Star State between January and June of this

Retailers more optimistic



Business Equipment Loans

Deck out your waiting room, upgrade those slow computers, or take advantage of the latest technology in your field. Whether your equipment need is small or large, a new purchase or simply a refinance, we have money to lend.

Local banking for local business.



ViewPoint Bank。

972-801-5775 • viewpointbank.com



TRUE STORIES RUE SOLUTIONS BEST BUY® SUPPORTS SMALL BUSINESS SUCCESS

Jean Skupien's clients depend on her to take the hassle out of travel. That's why she depends on business technology from Best Buy.

As a personal travel assistant, Jean Skupien is responsible for every detail of a client's trip. No mix-ups. No delays. So when Jean started her business, she needed the right technology to stay organized everywhere. And she knew exactly where to go: Best Buy.

Jean discussed her business needs with the sales associates and Geek Squad® Agents at her local Best Buy store. They put together a mobile solution with everything she needed to work on the go and in the office — even fingerprint security on her laptop

Learn how Best Buy helps business owners like Jean get the technology and support that make their businesses fly. Visit us at BBFB.com/truesolutions.





BEST BUY, the BEST BUY logo, the tag design, BEST BUY FOR BUSINESS and GEEK SQUAD are trademarks of BBY Solutions, Inc. © 2010 BBY Solutions, Inc.



uesday Morning CEO Kathleen Mason left for college to study architecture, but fate had other plans for the Pennsylvania native. She paid her way through school by taking a retail job at the department store where her aunt worked. One promotion after another, Mason was propelled up the retail ranks until landing as CEO and president of Dallas-based discount retailer Tuesday Morning Corp. in July 2000. Mason, who oversees the \$828 million public closeout chain with more than 850 stores in 43 states, was interviewed by staff writer Kerri Panchuk.

HOW DID YOUR CAREER BEGIN?

I had worked summers and holidays in a department store because my aunt was a buyer. I ended up having a summer job as a gofer for the president of the company. I would always return to take this job to help pay my expenses through school. Then I went off to school in Europe and traveled and came back and found that I didn't exactly have a job that I felt would pay me enough to pay off my expenses. So I started working in the store planning department. Then, they moved the store planning department to another city. Of course, I was so broke, I didn't want to tell anyone I was still living at home and couldn't afford to pay my expenses to move to another city ... and I still had college loans to pay off. I asked to be put in the merchandising program, always thinking I would go back to architecture. I loved merchandising so much that I got to the point where only about 10 years ago, I realized I wasn't going to be an

IF WE WERE TO FIND YOU ON AN OFF DAY, WHAT WOULD YOU BE DOING?

What's an off day? (laughs) I travel so much that I usually find some of those off days in places that I travel, so I try to do what the locale has to offer. I go to a museum. I sightsee. I hire a guide or an interpreter for an area that

WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE MEMORY FROM CHILDHOOD? Being with my grandmother who was always an inspiration. She was just a real character, a real go-getter ... or being with my aunt who was the buyer I talked about who really enjoyed what she did. We loved to shop, so she would take me shopping. Somehow that desire to shop never

WHAT KIND OF BARGAINS DO YOU HUNT FOR PERSONALLY WHEN **SHOPPING AT TUESDAY MORNING?**

Tuesday Morning has become my one-stop shopping (destination). I have been in department stores, chain stores and discount stores. It's really tough to beat Tuesday Morning's value. The only other bargain

shopping I would do is go to an antiques auction. Tuesday Morning truly is a treasure hunt, and it's fun to treasure hunt every department.

WHAT IS THE BEST CAREER ADVICE YOU HAVE RECEIVED? Find something you love and stick with it, through thick and thin. You absolutely have to wake up and love what you do because everybody has their good days and bad days. It's so much a part of your life that if you don't like it, you will not be a very happy person.

WHERE DID YOU GO TO SCHOOL? graduated from Penn State and came from Pennsylvania, and so really it was in my own

WHAT IS YOUR PET PEEVE? We certainly rely on our electronics. I travel the world and so you do need your devices. I really prefer face-to-face conversations. There is nothing like the power of really communicating with someone on an eye-to-eye level. It is so much more personal and in-tune to talk face-to-face.

WHAT CAREER ADVICE DO YOU GIVE TO OTHER EMPLOYEES? If you don't love this job, you shouldn't being doing it. At the end of the day, it's about wanting to do a great job because you love doing a great job.

WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE MOVIE? "Casablanca." There are so many great lines in that movie, and it has stood the test of time. When my husband and I got married, his toast was, 'Here's looking at you kid.'

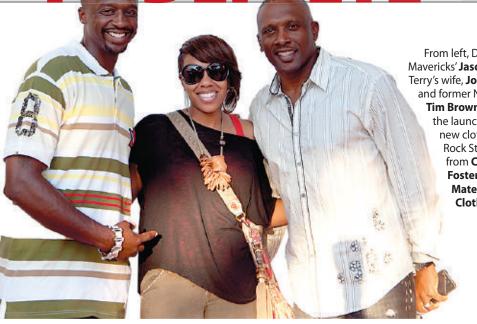
TELL US ABOUT YOUR FAMILY? I have two dogs. My husband is a very interesting guy. He was a newspaper reporter at one point in time and worked for the Boston Herald.

WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE THING **ABOUT DALLAS RETAIL AND DALLAS SHOPPING?** There are so many retailers in Dallas. It is just everything you could possibly want. There is just something so entrepreneurial about Dallas that I love. As a busy person, there is something so vibrant about the business community here in Dallas — and that translates to the shopping, too.

kerripanchuk@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7106

Send your photos to

dallasnewsroom@bizjournals.com, with "Public Eye" in the subject line. Include names, titles and company names of individuals, along



From left, Dallas Mavericks' Jason Terry, Terry's wife, Johnyika, and former NFL player Tim Brown attended the launch of a new clothing line, Rock Star Rascals, from Chanita Foster of Wife **Material Custom** Clothing.



↑ Real estate mogul **Ebby** Halliday, center, spoke at an Oak Cliff Chamber of Commerce luncheon Aug. 26 at Methodist Dallas Medical Center. Some of the guests were, from left, Methodist **Health System Foundation** Board Member Warren Rutherford, Methodist Health System Board Member **Danell** Lichtenwalter, Methodist **Dallas Medical Center** President Michael A. Mayo, **Dallas County Commissioner** Kenneth Mayfield and Oak Cliff Chamber President Bob Stimson.

AUTO

HOME





∧ Dallas Independent School District students sit with Mark Smith, district manager for Dallas Old Navy. The students received a shopping spree from Old Navy after signing a pledge that they would go to school every day.



∧ Guest speakers **Nancy Lieberman**, head coach of the Texas Legends, center, and Marie Diaz, CEO of Pursuit of Excellence Inc., center-right, pose with, from left, Karl Schmalz, assistant general tax counsel, Exxon Mobil Corp.; Sandra G. Chavarria, Communities in Schools Dallas Region president and CEO; and Jeff Morris, CEO at ALON USA, at the Communities in Schools Dallas Region Dream Achievers Breakfast

Frito-Lay Irving Manufacturing Manager Willie Leggett and Head Start of Greater Dallas CEO Wanda J. Smith helped kick off their volunteer partnership with a back-to-school bash.

Your Commercial Insurance Professionals



BUSINESS

LIFE

Barclays Wealth is pleased to announce that STEPHEN S. HEAD, Managing Director, has joined as Regional Manager responsible for our team of investment professionals who are dedicated to helping clients in all areas of wealth.

Barclays Wealth Dallas Office 200 Crescent Court Suite 400 Dallas, TX 75201 Telephone: +1 866 247 2642

barclayswealthamericas.com



Barclays Wealth is the wealth management division of Barclays Bank PLC, functioning through Barclays Capital Inc. in the United States. Barclays Capital Inc., an affiliate of Barclays Bank PLC, is a U.S. registered broker-dealer and regulated by the Securities & Exchange Commission. The registered office of Barclays Capital Inc. is 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166 Barclays Bank PLC is registered in England and Walles (Registered No. 1026167) with a registered office at 1 Churchill Place, London E14 5HP, United Kingdom. Barclays Bank PLC is authorized and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Member SIPC.

EXECUTIVEPEOP

YOUNG

SOWARDS

TWEED

BBVA

Compass appointed

senior vice president

Catherine Young

commercial middle

Debbie Sowards

senior vice president

for the bank's large

business unit, and

Jay Tweed senior

vice president in the

bank's mid-corporate

banking business unit.

Construction

Warrior Group appointed **Anna Massev** to the position of national business

developmenteducation.

Education

Hill School

Boda-Davis upper

Roxann Breyer

lower and middle

for the Fort Worth

school principal

campus.

school principal and

named Audrev

commercial banking

for the bank's

market group,

Send your personnel announcements to

peopleonthemove@bizjournals.com. We publish new hires, promotions, select awards and corporate and philanthropic board announcements involving North Texas personnel. Allow at least two weeks for publication.

EXECUTIVE RÉSUMÉ

Mary Miano-Sleeper

president, director of business development.

Miano-Sleeper is responsible for

finding project opportunities for

the firm. She will focus on corporate commercial projects and will work

with the real estate community to

Miano-Sleeper has 15 years'

experience in the commercial

real estate community. Before

joining Page Southland Page

five years ago, she worked

at Knoll and Herman Miller.

Miano-Sleeper is involved

in industry organizations

including The Real

Texas Commercial

Association of

Realtors and

Association of

Industrial and

She also is an

alumna of the

TREC Associate

Office Properties.

National

Estate Council, North

Responsibilities

progress projects.

Experience

Page Southlander Page LLC promoted **Mary Miano-Sleeper** to vice

Accounting &







J. Taylor & Associates LLC hired the following: Garv Scarborough as tax manager, **Heather** Charlton as administrative assistant, tax division, and Karen Nichols as corporate administrator.

Advertising & Marketing



The Powell Group promoted Fallon Carr from account executive to senior account executive.

Banking & Finance



promoted to manage Scottrade's Plano

branch office.





Samantha **Hendricks** and **Gulshan Singh** joined MetLife Financial Group of Texas as financial services represen-



WILLIAMS

WR Starkey Mortgage LLP promoted **David** R. Williams to executive vice president, national production manager.

Hospitality & Tourism



The Plano Chamber of Commerce hired Jamee Jolly as president.

Law



Fanning Harper Martinson Brandt & Kutchin PC promoted Francisco J. Valenzuela to firm member. John Brown

is the newest shareholder in the Dallas office of Ogletree, Deakins. Nash, Smoak & Stewart PC.

On the board





Hispanic Chamber of Commerce named Nina Vaca, chairman and CEO of Pinnacle Technical Resources, as board chairwoman, and Jeanette Prenger,

The U.S.

founder and president of ECCO Select Corp., as vice chairwoman.

Caren Prothro has been named chairwoman of Southern Methodist University's board of trustees. American

Lung Association of the Plains-Gulf Region elected to its Dallas Leadership Council: Stephen Cross, president of Cross Financial Strategies LLC; Joe Mulenex, regional technical director, Avansic; Noelle Dugan,

director of communications, Children's Medical Center; and Regina Caffey president, Wave Integrated Marketing Solutions LLC.



GILLILAND



Dallas Challenge announced Bill Gilliland as board chairman, Suzan Fenner as vice chairwoman and Tom Matta as



Commercial



Irene



Grubb & Ellis Co. hired Nickie Taylor as vice president, managing director of lease administration and **Jason Huggins** as





ALEMAN

Aleman joined Bright Realty as a commercial leasing



J. Searcy of Coldwell Banker Commercial Searcy Vasseur Group, accepted a position to lead Tailwind Real Estate Equities LLC, a newly created entity of Tailwind Advisors



vice president, lease administration and director of retail accounts



Marcus &

Millichap Real Estate **Investment Services** named Ron Hebert to the position of vice president investments. He formerly was

president investments

associate vice



Retail

Cindy Crittenden joined Eiseman Jewels in NorthPark Center as director of the fine timepiece division.



CRITTENDEN

Transportation

Autoflex Leasing hired Joe Spain, Martin Mullen, Bob Harmon, William Strittmatter, **Michael Hawkins** and Tim Simpson as leasing specialists.

SOCIAL:

FROM PAGE 1

promotions and social media. He said, however, there's definitely more of it. Crotty said it's hard to gauge the impact

of spending more advertising dollars and energy online. "It has been a dramatic shift, and it will continue to go that way."

Michael Burns, CEO of public relations firm Michael A. Burns & Associates Inc., put a sharp point on the increase of online spending: "It's exploding," he said.
"In our business-to-consumer group, so-

cial media is getting to be at least 25 percent of our business," Burns added.

He says his business, which has key clients in hospitality, banking and finance, did not grow significantly in the past year due to recessionary trends, but it managed

added two full-time employees to a team of 16 because of the adoption of social media and digital services. His annual revenue is about \$1.8 million — a figure he's maintained by adding Web-related creative services to accommodate market demand. Burns says the shift has propelled his

to stay under the same cost structure and

company from a PR firm to a multimedia provider that offers a string of services under one roof.

"We are diversifying our services based on what our clients want from a PR agency," Burns said. "We're being asked to do multiple things, which impacts the way our business is structured."

Tech-savvy shoppers are forcing the game changes. Those shoppers want promotions delivered via mobile phone apps and social media outlets like FaceBook and Twitter, according to James Hering, a principal at Dallas-based The Richards Group.

"There's a huge push," Hering said. "You are starting to see the retail space dramatically reduce the amount they spend on newspaper and television ads and spend that amount in an area where users are engaging with their friends, such as social Hering says many of his clients allo-

cate about 70 percent of their marketing budgets to digital and online initiatives. He says companies in the middle ground spend between 15 percent and 25 percent of their budgets on digital campaigns.

What you don't see are clients without some advertising or marketing online, he

Michael Crawford, president of Dallasbased advertising and PR firm M/C/C, estimates that 60 percent to 70 percent of his revenue, which totals about \$11 million for the most recent fiscal year, now comes from digital work. The company recently signed Chuck E. Cheese and will be helping the kids' pizza place grow its online presence through social media programs. He said the allure is not just engaging

clients online, but also cutting costs and getting better monitoring results. "The most important thing is that

have at our fingertips all of these analytic reports where you can stay right with them, and find out what is working and what's not working (online)," Crawford said. New York-based Winterberry Group said

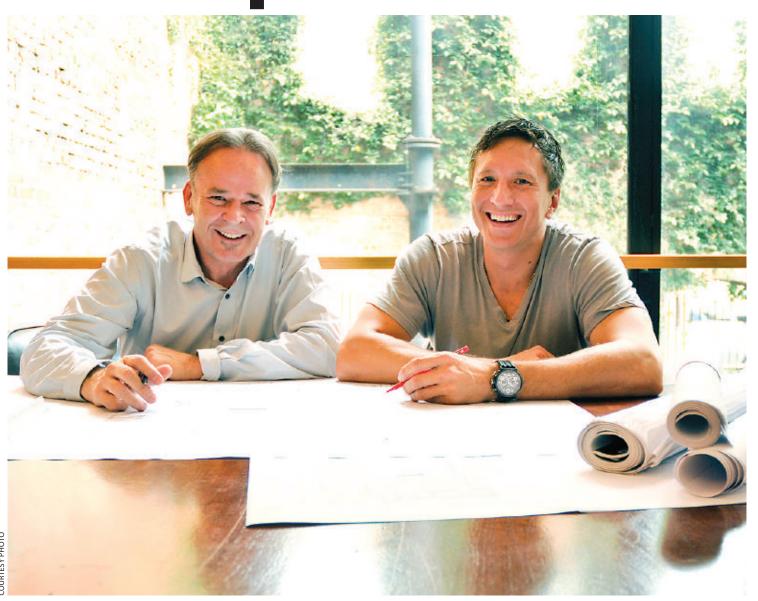
U.S. marketers will double their current annual spending — investing up to \$840 million by 2012 — to study and engage digital audiences.

In addition, The Winterberry Group says spending in the online marketing segment is expected to increase to \$8 billion by 2012.

kerripanchuk@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7106

Business EnterpriseZone Business Function PriseZone Business Function Pr

For the next generation of great companies



DEVIL IN THE DETAILS: Royce Ring, left, and Alexander Urrunaga take a personal interest in the needs of each client that comes to Plan B Group Inc. The one-stop shop offers concept development, marketing and architectural and interior design services to the hospitality industry.

IDEAS IN ACTION

Kings of reinvention

PLAN B'S ROYCE RING AND ALEXANDER URRUNAGA ADJUST TO HELP RESTAURANTS REINVENT THEMSELVES WITH A FRESH, RELEVANT FLAIR

SHASHANA PEARSON-HORMILLOSA | STAFF WRITER

lexander Urrunaga and Royce Ring are part artists, part mad scientists. Through their branding, design and architecture firm Plan B Group

Through their branding, design and architecture firm Plan B Group Inc., which they founded in 2005, they create strategies for hospitality companies, from concept development through construction and tabletop design.

With their creative eye and proven design methods, the team tailors service packages to fit each client's needs. Packages might include a revamp of an outdated website, a complete marketing campaign that involves logos and business cards, and architectural or interior design plans to make a restaurant concept really pop.

"We're the guys you come to when what you're doing doesn't work," said Royce Ring, a principal along with Urrunaga at the Dallas-based company. "We are plan B."

The two set out to be a one-stop shop that would extend beyond traditional architectural and design firms.

"Our vision on this was to create concepts and brands, and in doing that, create a really engaging environment for the consumer," Ring said.

That holistic approach allowed the company to reach \$1.3 million in revenue last year and nearly double its employee count to 12. Despite the focus on hospitality firms, which have been hit hard by economic decline, Plan B has managed to stay ahead of the recessionary curve.

Just before the economic downturn, Ring and Urrunaga began talking to their contacts at the e-brands division of Carlson Restaurants Worldwide, where they'd worked together prior to forming Plan B. They determined that they needed to focus on restaurant chains, which are less nimble than independent restaurants and would require a little extra encouragement. Ring and Urrunaga see Plan B as that encouragement.

"Because business and technology change so fast, you have to stay relevant to compete," Ring said. "We're students of life and

BIGGEST CHALLENGE

As the recession hit hospitality firms, it also affected back-end vendors, including design and marketing firms. Royce Ring and Alex Urrunaga, founders and principals at Plan B Group Inc., which specializes in design strategy for hospitality firms, anticipated this change and were nimble enough to handle it. The boutique firm focused on design for major chains and brand makeovers. Plan B has just signed a deal with the largest casual dining operator in Russia and expects continued growth this year.

design and the restaurant business. We are constantly looking for the new trend and have the ability to bring that back into the projects we're working on."

A fresh look

Still, many hospitality firms are feeling a greater strain, and the need to stay

Strategic data integration is key to success

ompetent management teams would never complete a merger or an acquisition without performing due diligence.

However, those same teams often fall short when it comes to planning for data integration.

Unfortunately, this oversight can threaten the success of a merger and the company's per-

formance.
Business
continuance
requires maintaining data
integrity across
operations. This
often means
fully adopting
disparate applications. Too



Alyssa Martin

often, integrating data sets is not effectively funded or staffed.

To help avoid this threat, management teams should give data compatibility and integration the same consideration afforded other critical M&A aspects.

The team must learn enough about the underlying operational and financial information data attributes to determine what is congruent. For example, if two distribution companies merge, their core operations are the same, but they may operate under different business rules, which are reflected in their data. In these cases, the systems and respective data will require significantly more effort to effectively be comparable and integrate.

Let's use inventory as an example. If company A's inventory quantity is recorded in lots of 12 and company B's inventory quantity is recorded as units per container, this lack of congruency must be reconciled. If it is not, current and historical data will be inaccurate and poor business decisions could result.

Once the systems have been integrated, the lack of compatibility may not be obvious. As a result, data integration problems can multiply and what seems like a relatively obscure merger detail could interrupt the future success of your business.

To avoid these types of integration issues, data from the two entities should be mapped to determine that they are either established under the same business rules or that one set of data can be converted.

Resolving compatibility and configuration issues before data integration helps maintain integrity. While this process takes a significant time and resource commitment, it should be part of the merger's strategic plan. Too often data integration is an afterthought, so it doesn't get the time and resources it deserves.

MARTIN, a CPA, is the Dallas executive partner of Weaver. Contact her at alyssa.martin@weaverllp.com

DON'T GET UNPREPARED AT TAX TIME

It's fall 2010 and IRS extensions are soon due. But will your tax preparer be licensed in 2011?

f vou filed for an extension on your 2009 taxes, Oct. 15 is lurking around the corner. As you begin the annual dance of dusting off the books and heading over to your tax preparer's office, you need to add one more thing to your checklist: This time, you need to check his or her bona

The Internal Revenue Service is currently rewriting Circular 230, the code that historically governed the conduct of attorneys, accountants and enrolled agents in the representation of clients before the IRS. This year, the agency is expanding the code's ju-



BUSINESS TAX ISSUES

Stephen J. Schlicting

risdiction to include tax preparers. Starting this month, the IRS will require that

anyone who materially inputs data on a return that is not their own (newly defined as "registered tax preparers") apply for a new

PTIN, or Preparer Tax Identification Number. Under Code 6109, this comprises all attorneys, CPAs, enrolled agents or person who plans on preparing tax returns in 2011 - including, for example, your brother-inlaw or that guy who rents temporary space at your local strip mall.

The application for a new PTIN requires a tax-compliance and criminal-background check to ensure that the applicant has a history of filing tax returns by the due date or extension; has paid all of his or her own taxes; and has no felony convictions. Applicants who are out of compliance or have

felony convictions will not be issued a new PTIN registration. The code also will require that newly registered tax preparers receive at least 15 hours per year of IRS-certified continuing education programs. In 2011, the IRS also will require the passage of two and, potentially, three mandatory proficiency exams before a person can even register for a PTIN, which is necessary before they can put any data on a tax return.

Be prepared ...

These new professional licensing requirements might not seem like a big deal, but statistics indicate this new screening process could knock out or discourage as many as one in four current tax preparers. That means there's roughly a one in four chance that your preparer won't make the cut — so newly certified preparers will be even more slammed than they usually are at this time of year.

If you're among the 80 percent of taxpayers that the IRS says use a tax preparer or tax software to prepare your returns, it's time to touch base with the preparer you've been relying upon to keep you compliant. Ask them if they're preparing to register — and if they'll be legally able to prepare your returns for 2010. Then, next year make sure that they've followed through. Ask for documentation. You should also expect to see higher preparation fees in the near term as the demand for registered tax preparers exceeds the supply — and as the increased fees the IRS collects for the registration process and continuing education trickle down.

... and ask questions

Don't be fooled into thinking that these rules don't apply to your brother-in-law, either. The IRS is focusing its sights on preparers trying to cut corners by preparing returns and listing them as self-prepared. Under Section 6109, Karen Hawkins, the director of the Office of Professional Responsibility, has made it clear that the preparation of all or substantially all of a single tax return — including the preparation of a refund claim — is enough to require the preparer to register. Those who fail to comply risk IRS prosecution by trying to sidestep the rules of registration. Hawkins is vowing that her task force will be actively seeking unregistered preparers to make examples of, so she'll be throwing the book at them.

Setting aside the potential taxpayer inconvenience of searching to replace your longtime tax preparer, this licensing measure is really long overdue. Registration and licensing help set the bar for acceptable performance, giving the IRS longneeded jurisdiction to eliminate subpar or overzealous preparers. This move separates the wheat from the chaff and, in the end, gives taxpayers long-needed relief from the charlatans acting as preparers who all too often lead their clients down the path to larger tax troubles.

If you're relying upon a third-party tax preparer, you know how complicated and confusing the tax code is — which is why licensing is so critical. Call your preparer. Make sure they're taking the steps to get registered. Then, ask to see the certification before you move forward with your next filing. It's not just smart business. This time, it's the law.

SCHLICHTING is the director of tax resolution at The Schlichting Group, www.slicktax.com, which assists taxpayers on IRS issues. He can be reached at 972-385-8182.

How is WOOT able to sell something you never knew you needed, every day?



Ask ComericA.

A frog-shaped leak detector. A robotic vacuum. Bacon salt. A USB missile launcher. When you're in the business of selling something different, every day, flexibility is the currency of opportunity. So when WOOT needed financing, fast, Comerica was there in no time.

We quickly put together a plan that showed WOOT how they could tap into a flexible line of credit on a moment's notice.

With the right financing available at the right time, WOOT has been able to grow year over year since 2005 and won the Dallas 100 and Inc. 500 fastest growing company awards.

To find out how we can help your business grow, simply Ask Comerica.



PERSONAL \ SMALL BUSINESS **CORPORATE \ WEALTH MANAGEMENT**

MEMBER FDIC. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY LENDER.



☐ To find the Comerica banker nearest you, visit comerica.com/corporate

LACKING OBJECTIVITY

We all have soft spots, but the trick is to limit their control over us

ob Rose and I have written about many aspects of personality and behavior. There are some that are more impactful than others; cause us more trouble at work; and harder to change.

One trait that falls into this category is objectivity. It is so impactful that it can affect our communication, ability to make good decisions and even the view of ourselves and resulting self-esteem.

A lack of objectivity sometimes gets confused with sensitivity - but the concepts are not identical. Even those of us who consider ourselves objective probably have a few sensitivities. I don't know anyone who doesn't have a soft spot. There may be specific situations or certain types of people that bring out our more irrational, emotional side.

For those of us who are low on objectivity, our soft spots are not as limited and situational. Criticism of any kind stings – it's like Superman's kryptonite. We feel treated unfairly and take comments or actions by others personally. Our reactions can take many forms, from the almost imperceptible to the dismissive to the dramatic, but they all come from that same

You may be thinking, "Yep, I am a little touchy about A, B and C, and at times I do let my emotions get in the way of my thinking." No problem. Remember, everyone is sensitive about something — we're human. At least you have identified your weak points. Even if nothing specific comes to mind you may still be low on objectivity. For a rough measure, answer "more yes" or "more no" to the following:

1. Do you find yourself becoming dis-



C-LEVEL COACH

Robyn Porterfield

missive when someone criticizes your actions?

- 2. Do you avoid discussing aspects of your management style or behavior because it upsets you?
- 3. Does criticism about your abilities or decisions bother you a lot?
- 4. Have you been called "touchy?"
- 5. When you're criticized, do you show irritation or anger?
- 6. Do you get angry, irritated or hurt when you don't get the credit you deserve? 7. Do you feel like people talk about you
- behind your back? 8. Do you hide your hurt feelings from
- people? 9. Do you often feel insecure or embarrassed?
- 10. Do you often feel like you are in "de-

If you answered yes to three or fewer, you have some sensitivity, but you are probably able to see criticism as information — not a statement on your self-worth. If you fell in the four to six range, you have no more sensitivities than the average person. If you answered yes to eight or more, your sensitivity may be ruling your

Whether you just have a few soft spots or you have skin as thin as tissue paper. there are things you can do to maintain

a rational perspective. The next time you are on the other end of seemingly useless criticism — ask some questions. If someone criticizes your negotiation skills say, "Really? What makes you say that? When have you seen me negotiate badly?" And, to show you are serious, always follow up with, "Can you give me an example, I'd love feedback." You may find your co-worker's definition of negotiation is different from yours, e.g., a successful negotiation doesn't always mean both sides are happy, or you may have seen criticism where none was intended.

Even if you find criticism is valid, remember that it doesn't bear on all of your other strengths or your overall worth. We all have weaknesses. Think of criticism as an exercise in self-improvement, not a body-blow to your self-esteem. If you block negative information through defensiveness, emotional shutting down or being dismissive, you miss valuable information. Even if the criticism seems totally invalid try to find some kernel of truth.

We all have soft spots, but the trick is to limit their control over us. If you don't actively bring objectivity to a situation, you may fail to see the merit of criticism, see criticism where none is intended, make decisions that are not based on external reality or even alienate others. Of course, some things hurt our feelings. But by being more objective, you can help to deflect negativity — just like Superman does with those speeding bullets.

PORTERFIELD is a psychologist and partner with Bob Rose at Dallas-based Rose Porterfield Group, an executive assessment and coaching company. Contact her at porterfield@roseporterfieldgroup.com.

DELIBERATE DESIGN

NAME: Plan B Group Inc.

BUSINESS: Branding, design architecture firm **HEADQUARTERS:** 2109 Commerce St., Dallas

75201

OWNERSHIP: Private

TOP EXECUTIVES: Royce Ring and Alexander

Urrunaga, principals **EMPLOYEES:** 12

ANNUAL REVENUE: \$1.3 million (\$2009)

PHONE: 214-522-0006 **WEB:** www.planbgroup.net

PLAN B: Firm also doing work overseas

FROM PAGE 15

relevant has become more persistent.

"The last few years have really impacted restaurants, but people will not give up the social aspects of their life," Ring said. "People aren't going to turn into farmers and home cooks, because the social value outweighs the cost."

"We're the

guys you

come to

you're

doing

doesn't

work."

Alexander

Urrunaga

Plan B Group Inc.

Urrunaga added, "A lot of hospitality firms have lost their way and are trying to reinvent themselves. So we are reconcepting many new brands."

This summer, Plan B **when what** contracted a complete brand makeover with Moscow-based Rosinter Restaurants, the largest casual-dining operator in Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States. Urrunaga and Ring are planning a series of Moscow trips to work on the project.

Locally, Plan B helped rebrand real estate in-

vestment firm Henry S. Miller Partners, which included a new tag line and logos reflecting the firm's greener, more sustainable focus.

"We're very happy with (the rebranding work they did)," said Michael Miller, partner at Dallas-based Henry S. Miller Partners. "There are a lot of other designers out there that are out to impress themselves or other people with how innovative they can be. What I know about Royce and Alex is that they are committed to following their client's vision.'

Size matters

Personalized attention is something Plan B can afford to do based on its size. And it's done with intention.

"We knew we needed to position ourselves as the new guy, the little guy, but we also needed to appear bigger than we are,' Ring said. "We prefer to be the little guy by design. We think it does keep us more in touch (with the clients), more nimble and helps us bring in the best and brightest out there."

With the Rosinter contract inked, the pair is setting its sights on expanding the business to other international locales, including South America, Urrunaga's native continent, and the United Kingdom. They would also like to open more restaurants of their own. Two years ago, they launched the wildly popular Bolsa restaurant in Oak Cliff along with three other partners and have plans to open other restaurants.

"We not only have tremendous capabilities in our portfolio of services, but (we also have) the experiences that we've been able to gain," Ring said. "It gives us the art of the possible."

sphormillosa@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7156

TWO MINUTES WITH Kelly Boyington, Not Finding Out LLC

Babies, diapers, and breast-feeding can be a little uncomfortable for single, professional women, especially when that is all their friends talk about. Kelly Boyington, 32, found a way to spin her friends' baby joy into a business. Boyington created Not Finding Out LLC, a registry for mothers who wish to keep the gender of their babies a surprise. Boyington, who has a law degree from Southern Methodist University, set up an online gift registry that allows people to pick gifts with a girl or boy alternative. Not Finding Out works with the doctor to learn the sex of the baby and then delivers the appropriate gifts once the baby is born. Since starting in 2009, Boyington has adjusted for her customers — even the ones who don't like surprises — by creating MyBabytique.com, a general baby gift site. She talked with staff writer Steven R. Thompson about navigating the business world so far.

Q. Why do you think there is a market for a Not Finding Out registry?

A. I think there's a trend to going back to basics and doing things the old-fashioned way, and I think this is one example of that.

Q. What about parents who are finding out the sex of their baby?

A. We've evolved from the original Not Finding Out concept because I found that when parents were finding out the sex of their baby, they thought it didn't apply to them. I realized, maybe there's a way to blend the concepts. That's where Babytique came from.

Q. On MyBabytique.com, Not Finding Out's home website, prices seem pretty reasonable. Is that something you aimed for?

A. Putting our registry online and making it a real online focus is bringing the concept to the masses, with a price point that's not going to break the bank. They're good-quality boutique items. They're not items that you find at typical baby department stores.

Q Will blending Not Finding Out and Babytique be a challenge for you down the road?

A. I always call it the branding conundrum. I think that's the one aspect of business where I have to rely on other people. I can read contracts and negotiate all day, but when it comes to branding, I know I'm only as good as the people I surround myself with.

Q. How has your law experience helped you so far?

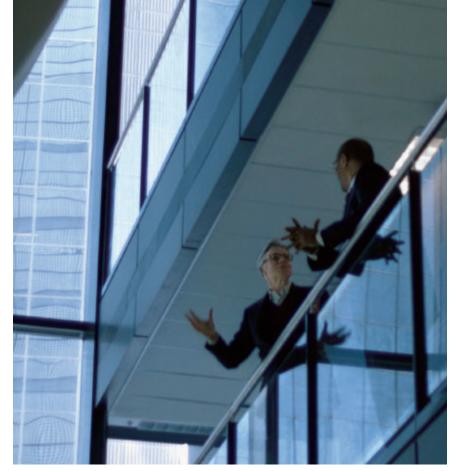
A. If not for law school, I don't think I could have been able to wrap my head around how to weigh my risks and benefits, and assess my liabilities, and how to hedge my risk moving forward. It gave me confidence in business.

steven-thompson@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7113

FINALLY, A COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY THAT ACTUALLY COMMUNICATES.

There is no lack of communications companies that can sell you bundles of off-the-shelf technology. But how many companies will truly understand your business and fit you with a solution that makes you more competitive? Call Time Warner Cable Business Class at 1.877.615.4332. And see the difference real communication makes.

1.877.615.4332 | TWCBC.COM





Internet | Phone | Cable TV | Ethernet

 ${\sf Time\,Warner\,\,Cable\,\,Business\,\,Class\,\,is\,\,a\,\,trademark\,\,of\,\,Time\,\,Warner\,\,Inc}$ Used under license. © 2010 Time Warner Cable, Inc. All rights reserved.



Special Report



New game **Jason Daniel says** reform changes hedging rules. P23



HEAVY LOAD: Robert Hulsey, president and CEO of Terrell-based American National Bank of Texas, says smaller community banks like his will bear the brunt of added costs related to financial reform compliance, such as caps on interchange fees for debit card transactions. "Community banks didn't get involved, and yet the biggest burden will fall on them," he says.

BALANCE

Federal financial reform's added costs and regulation put smaller institutions at a disadvantage as big banks are more nimble at cashing in on new ways to make money

epid loan demand reported by banking industry executives and new rules deriving from federal financial reform are likely to affect North Texas banks differently, as the larger banks welcome added financial opportunities while community banks scrape for different ways to make money.

New federal regulations will likely make loans more costly and harder to obtain, even though most of the changes won't fully be implemented for years, according to Jacob Thompson, managing director of Dallas-based

SAMCO Capital Markets, a boutique investment bank that focuses on fixed-income sales, trading and investments for community banks.

"There is a phase-in process where the Federal Reserve." the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. will implement this and put in new rules to achieve what Congress laid out," Thompson said. "That could take anywhere between 12 months to two or three years, depending on how long it takes them to put the new rules into effect."

Even with many unknowns in these regulatory rules, banks are responding now, he added.

"Banks have to be proactive before these rules get implemented — to make sure they're in compliance and know if they have to change any services, rewrite certain policies or hire new people, all so that they are not caught flat-footed when these laws take effect," Thompson said.

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, signed into law on July 21, is designed to prevent a future economic crisis — and avoid the recent

NEW WAYS, P20

Is your bank able?

When it comes to experience, strength and service, one Texas banking tradition stands above the rest. The F&M Bank & Trust Company. For more than 60 years, our experts have been serving customers with lasting relationships built on dedication and trust. Call or drop by - and see what we're able to do for you.







Business Journal | SPECIAL REPORT

NEW WAYS: Comerica plans new services to offset extra costs

financial meltdown in which banks took risks beyond lending money, diving into dicey trading and reliance on bad mortgages that ultimately led to a tax-funded \$700 billion bailout.

The law makes up more than 2,000pages, with thousands of provisions and regulations. They include establishing a Consumer Financial Protection Bureau within the Federal Reserve, breaking up and dismantling troubled financial firms and tightening restrictions on the ability for banks to trade in financial markets with their own funds.

Offsetting costs

Dallas-based Comerica Bank, the largest bank based in Texas with locations in Arizona, California, Florida and Michigan, expects deposit growth opportunities and profitability thanks to key provisions of the law.

"We will be working to develop product and pricing strategies that will enable Comerica to continue to grow profitably in this quickly evolving environment," CFO Beth Acton said in a second-quarter 2010 conference call.

During the same call, Comerica Bank CEO Ralph Babb added: "We expect to compare quite favorably to our peers and larger banks. While it will take some time for regulators to implement any new rules, both the industry and Comerica are expected to respond with new products and services to generate revenue opportunities and offset costs."

Comerica laid out a few key changes along with opportunities resulting from them. For example, while previously only savings accounts could collect interest, banks are now able to collect interest on certain checking accounts. According to Babb, these new changes are "consistent with CMA's focus on core deposit growth."

For smaller banks, such as Terrellbased American National Bank of Texas, the implications of reform are more uncertain and most likely less favorable, Thompson said.

"Larger financial institutions like Comerica have more ways to make money. They have more at their disposal and can look at other areas that they can offer to offset things that may be going away," he said. "With smaller banks, they may not have access to those products or ability to deliver those kinds of services in a profitable way.'

Robert Hulsey, president and CEO of ANBT, said the burden will unfairly fall on the "little guys," or community banks. Reform provisions related to the change in debit card interchange fees and new compliance rules, which will result in additional costs, are burdens that many community banks cannot afford, he said.

Under the law, interchange or "swipe fees" charged by banks for debit card transactions would be regulated and capped as reasonable and proportional to processing costs. The law also includes significant new disclosure and reporting requirements for banks to be in compli-

"The interchange amendment is particularly interesting because it was intended to offset the largest banks, with banks under a certain size getting exempted," Thompson said. "But even if they're exempted, they're going to have to do what the larger banks do in order to be competitive in winning that debit card space. And if community banks have to be competitive, they have to look into what sort of a fundamental changes they have to do to their own debit card programs in order to be competitive in that part of the market." Making up for the loss of revenue, Hulsey

'While it will take some time for regulators to implement any new rules, both the industry and Comerica are expected to respond with **new products** and **services** to generate **revenue** opportunities and offset costs.'

Ralph Babb

Comerica Bank

said, may require charging monthly fees for debit cards, putting community banks at a competitive disadvantage.

Comerica, however, is looking into government card programs such as the DirectExpress Social Security Program, which are exempt from the new fees, to make up for that loss.

Another area community banks must cope with relates to additional compliance

"We are certain that in order to respond to this myriad of new legal changes, it's going to require that banks substantially increase their compliance work effort and the amount of people to oversee these efforts will increase," Hulsey said, "and that's going to be costly."

According to Thompson, although community banks will likely retain all their business in smaller Texas cities and not face serious risks of insolvency, reform will change how they operate in larger cities such as Dallas and Houston, paving the way for consolidation.

The irony doesn't escape either Thompson or Hulsey, who heard politicians hail the bill as a tool to keep larger banks from becoming "too big to fail" because, from their perspective, it is the smaller community banks that are getting hit the hardest in an already-stern banking environment.

"Community banks didn't get involved, and yet the biggest burden will fall on them," Hulsey said.

— Lena Dirbashi

FINANCIAL REFORM WILL BRING ABOUT:





NEW CONSUMER WATCHDOG

THE LAW WILL CREATE A CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU FROM THE FEDERAL RESERVE.



MORTGAGE REFORMS

WILL ATTEMPT TO END LOOSE PRACTICES IN MORTGAGE LOANS WITH A MORE RIGOROUS REVIEW OF INCOME AND CREDIT HISTORIES OF MORTGAGE APPLICANTS.



RESTRICTIONS ON FINANCIAL FIRMS

TIGHTENS RESTRICTIONS ON BANKS' ABILITY TO TRADE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS USING THEIR OWN FUNDS.



POWER TO BREAK UP BIG TROUBLED FIRMS

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE POWER TO SEIZE AND DISMANTLE TROUBLED FINANCIAL FIRMS THAT MAY PULL OTHER COMPANIES DOWN WITH IT. Largest North Texas

CREDIT UNIONS Ranked by total deposits as of March 31, 2010

| Rank 2010/ | Name | Telephone | 2010 deposits | 2010 assets | 2010 Ioans | Number of members/ | | | President/ chairman/ |
|---------------------|--|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2009 | Address | Fax | (in millions) | (in millions) | (in millions) | locations | Membership requirements | Main services provided | website address |
| 1 | American Airlines Federal Cr 4151 Amon Carter Blvd. Fort Worth 76155 | edit Union 800-533-0035 | \$4,348.61 | \$5,021.44 | \$2,567.11 | 218,500 13 | Employees of American Airlines or members of the air transportation industry or in the immediate family of an eligible member | Checking, savings, auto/home loans, credit card | Angie Owens Douglas G.Herring www.aacreditunion. |
| 2 | Texans Credit Union 777 E. Campbell Road Richardson 75081 | 972-348-2000 972-348-2200 | \$1,556.97 | \$1,669.19 | \$1,026.94 | 136,477 23 | Persons living, working or attending school in Dallas, Collin, Rockwall or Grayson counties | Consumer loans, home loans, checking, savings, wealth management | Mike Sauer Judith Moore www.texanscu.org |
| 3, | EECU Credit Union 1617 W. 7th St. Fort Worth 76102 | 817-882-0800 817-882-0099 | \$954.73 | \$1,086.89 | \$746.53 | 126,087 12 | Persons living or working in Tarrant, Johnson, Parker, Palo Pinto or Hood counties or cities of Fort Worth, Mansfield or Haslet | Loans, checking, investments, business | Lonnie Nicholson Joe Bean www.eecu.org |
| 4 | Credit Union of Texas 8131 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 550 Dallas 75251 | 972-263-9497 972-301-1830 | \$945.58 | \$1,018.14 | \$697.84 | 150,507 11 | Persons living or working in Dallas, Collin or Rockwall counties and Lewisville, Red Oak and Midlothian ISDs | Savings and checking accounts, auto, mortgage, home equity loans, debit and credit cards, home banking | John B. Lederer Ada L. Williams www.cuoftexas.org |
| 5 | Advancial Federal Credit Uni 1845 Woodall Rogers Fwy., Ste. 1300 Dallas 75201 | 800-322-2709 214-880-9501 | \$786.34 | \$938.43 | \$660.56 | 64,439 5 | Employees of sponsor groups located nationwide or an employee of a select employer group | Mortgages, home equity loans, auto loans, personal loans, checking, savings, Internet banking | Brent Sheffield Carl Young www.advancial.org |
| 6 | Fort Worth Community Credit 1905 Forest Ridge Drive Bedford 76021 | 817-835-5000 817-835-5235 | \$624.62 | \$696.97 | \$361.41 | 56,159 11 | Persons living, working or attending school in Tarrant, Parker, Johnson and Denton counties | Checking, savings, auto loans, signature loans, credit cards | Richard Howdeshel Marcella Banks www.ftwccu.org |
| 7, | Texas Trust Credit Union P.O. Box 2260 Mansfield 76063 | 972-263-5171 972-263-1248 | \$584.96 | \$673.73 | \$430.17 | 58,000 7 | Persons living, working or worshiping in Dallas, Tarrant or Henderson counties and the majority of Ellis or Johnson counties | Checking, loans, business services, investment and insurance services | James Gray Larry Skinner www.texastrustcu.c |
| 8, | DATCU Credit Union 225 W. Mulberry St. Denton 76202 | 940-387-8585 940-442-5520 | \$421.43 | \$516.43 | \$452.94 | 56,781 8 | Persons living or working in Denton, Cooke, Wise, Montague or Clay counties; employed by or associated with business partners | Loans, savings accounts, checking accounts | Dale E. Kimble Eva Poole www.datcu.org |
| 9 ₁₀ | Resource One Credit Union P.O. Box 660077 Dallas 75266 | 800-375-3674 214-292-0700 | \$281.43 | \$305.76 | \$264.39 | 39,000 7 | Persons living or working in Dallas County, employed by one of the credit union's select employee groups | Personal and commercial savings, checking, loans, CDs | Jim Brisdendine Dwight Long www.r1cu.org |
| 10 | Neighborhood Credit Union 13649 Montfort Drive Dallas 75240 | 214-748-9393 214-988-5916 | \$234.52 | \$276.71 | \$174.75 | 30,886 7 | Persons living or working in Dallas or Ellis county, the City of Arlington or working for one of the credit union's select groups | Savings, investment services, checking, loans, CDS | Chet Kimmell Gerald Townsend www.myncu.org |
| 11 | City Credit Union 7474 Ferguson Road Dallas 75248 | 214-515-0100 214-319-5087 | \$191.67 | \$212.84 | \$127.93 | 34,823 10 | Persons living or working in Dallas, Ellis or Cooke counties | Checking, savings, loans, mortgages, credit cards | Sharon Moore Charles Griffith www.citycu.org |
| 12 | Pegasus Community Credit Un 1201 Elm St., Ste. 120 Dallas 75270 | nion 214-273-4650 | \$181.29 | \$203.80 | \$23.38 | 14,912 6 | Persons living or working in Dallas or Denton counties, employees of Exxon Mobil and family members of these groups | Auto and consumer loans, credit cards, checking and savings products | Perry (Hank) Dews John Breitwieser www.pegasuscu.c |
| 13 | Southwest Airlines Federal C 2430 Shorecrest Drive Dallas 75235 | redit Union 214-357-5577 214-350-2105 | \$165.27 | \$202.11 | \$152.48 | 32,039 3 | Employees and family members of one of the employee select groups | Full service financial institution | Chuck Rutan Scott Johnson www.swacu.org |
| 14 17 | Unity One Credit Union 6701 Burlington Blvd. Fort Worth 76131 | 817-306-3100 817-306-3133 | \$157.88 | \$170.05 | \$105.60 | 20,262 3 | Persons living, working or worshiping in Greater Fort Worth, Haltom City, Blue Mound, Saginaw, Haslet, Keller, Watauga, Alliance | Savings and checking accounts, consumer loans, business accounts, direct deposit, online banking | Gary Williams Vincent Accardo www.unityone.org |
| 15 13 | Your Federal Credit Union 8384 N. Belt Line Road Irving 75063 | 214-574-2000 214-574-3110 | \$148.79 | \$163.13 | \$94.39 | 17,837 4 | Employee of IBM or various select employee groups; family member of a current member | Savings, checking, consumer loans, real estate loans | Mark O'Bryan Chris Yarnell www.yourfederalco |
| 16 | America's Credit Union 2154 Forest Lane Garland 75042 | 972-494-5328 972-494-0371 | \$136.28 | \$161.36 | \$81.33 | 21,693 6 | Persons living or working in Collin, Dallas or Rockwall counties or related to someone living or working in the referenced counties | Live phone lobby receptionist, checking, savings, consumer and business loans, free ATMs | Joe Wasaff Glen Cummins www.americascu.o |
| 17 | Dallas Telco Federal Credit U 5429 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 600 Dallas 75240 | nion 214-742-6551 214-658-6878 | \$107.92 | \$120.41 | \$84.56 | 18,500 4 | Persons living, working, worshiping or going to school in Dallas County | Checking, money market, loans, certificates, online home banking and bill pay, kid's accounts | Bert Beal Sandy Thornton www.dallastelco.co |
| 18 | Lone Star Credit Union 7508 Ferguson Road Dallas 75228 | 214-327-9367 214-217-8152 | \$82.33 | \$92.62 | \$69.78 | 11,777 3 | Geographical and company-related | Savings, checking, loans | Jerry Clancy Wayne Price www.lonestarcu.or |
| 19 ₂₃ | LibertyOne Credit Union 1100 Commerce St., Ste. 615 Dallas 75252 | 214-413-5588 214-413-5593 | \$73.46 | \$84.08 | \$52.03 | 6,740 3 | U.S. government employees living or working in Dallas or Tarrant counties and their family members | Checking, auto loans, mortgage loans, credit cards, savings, CDs, home equity | Mike Funk Charley Ramirez www.libertyonecu. |
| 20 | AAFES Federal Credit Union 4630 Exchange Service Drive Dallas 75236 | 214-337-0090 214-337-0862 | \$66.31 | \$79.35 | \$22.83 | 7,241 3 | Employees of AAFES Dallas and worldwide, employees of Solo Cup in Dallas and Grand Prairie | Full-service financial institution | Cheryl Gibson F.C. Sanchez www.aafesfcu.org |
| 21 | Prestige Community Credit U 15203 Knoll Trail Dallas 75240 | | \$65.33 | \$70.57 | \$34.15 | 5,532 1 | Persons living or working within a 10-mile radius of the company's main financial center; employees of select employee groups | Loans, savings, checking, investments | Sammy Shanafelt Melinda Marks www.prestigecu.o |
| 2 <u>2</u> | Texas Federal Credit Union 1100 Commerce St., Ste. 745 Dallas 75242 | 214-748-9556 214-745-1124 | \$62.89 | \$70.81 | \$34.18 | 12,735 4 | Federal government agencies, Dallas Hotel/Motel Association members, VA medical staff and contract employees | Consumer loans, checking accounts, savings, IRAs, CDs | Sandra Smith Donald Noack www.texfed.org |
| 23 | Arlington Federal Credit Unic 200 S.E. Green Oaks Blvd. Arlington 76018 | | \$56.81 | \$61.78 | \$26.04 | 10,100 | Communities of Arlington and Mansfield, which includes Pantego and Dalworthington Gardens | Checking, savings, loans, IRAs | Patricia A. Mott Marcia Sobotka www.arlingtonfcu. |
| 24 | Tarrant County Credit Union 100 E. Weatherford Road, Ste. 205 Fort Worth 76196 | 817-884-1470 817-870-1360 | \$51.49 | \$57.73 | \$45.42 | 8,764 4 | Persons living, working, worshiping or attending school in Tarrant County | Checking, savings, loans, e-services | Lily Newfarmer Alan Thomas www.tarrantcu.org |
| 25 25 | Las Colinas Federal Credit Un 555 Cimarron Trail Irving 75063 | | \$47.96 | \$53.92 | \$27.01 | WND 3 | Persons working for a sponsor company or a home owner in Valley Ranch | Loans, savings, checking | Craig Hurst WND www.lascolinasfcu |

WND: Would not disclose

1. Declined to submit a survey response.

Source: The credit unions, website, Bauerfinancial Reports Inc., Coral Gables, Fla. 33114-3520; www.bauerfinancial.com; Compiled from data as reported to federal regulators. Although the financial data obtained from these sources is consistently reliable, its accuracy and completeness cannot be guaranteed by Bauerfinancial Reports Inc.

Research: Jerry Gunter

Largest North Texas

CREDIT UNIONS Ranked by total deposits as of March 31, 2010

| ank 010/ 009 | Name Address | Telephone Fax (| 2010 deposits in millions) | 2010 assets (in millions) | 2010 Ioans (in millions) | Number of members/ locations | Membership requirements | Main services provided | President/ chairman/ website address |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 26 | Metro Medical Credit Union 8828 N. Stemmons Fwy., Ste. 113 Dallas 75247 | 214-630-0611 214-688-7042 | \$46.12 | \$53.10 | \$11.52 | 7,466 2 | Employee or family member of one of the credit union's 45 select groups or living working, going to church in a 10-mile radius | Savings, checking, CDs, IRA accounts, loans, debit and credit cards, online banking and bill pay | Dolores Jarboe Joe Mayer www.mmcu.org |
| 7 | Security One Federal Credit U 700 W. Bardin Road Arlington 76017 | Union 817-273-5900 817-273-5913 | \$46.04 | \$50.32 | \$39.62 | 10,000 | Persons living, working, worshiping or going to school in Arlington or Mansfield | ATM and debit cards, checking, credit cards, loans, savings, IRAs, money market accounts | Pamela Stephens Lonnie Morgan www.sofcu.org |
| 8 | Employees Credit Union 8989 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas 75235 | 214-357-3328 214-357-3299 | \$42.38 | \$49.51 | \$33.59 | 7,683 3 | Persons working, worshiping or attending school within 10 miles of credit union's offices or related to an existing member | Checking, savings, money market, IRAs, home banking, free electronic bill payments, mortgages, debit cards | Lana McCallie Joe L. Linville www.ecudallas.org |
| 9 | Corps. of Engineers Federal 819 Taylor St., Ste. 2B01 Fort Worth 76102 | Credit Union ¹ 817-332-4131 | \$42.17 | \$47.24 | \$11.98 | WND 1 | Employees and families of the U.S. Army Corps. of Engineer-Fort Worth district and southwestern division in Dallas | Savings, checking, IRAs, mortgage loans, automobile and personal loans | Carol D. Johnson WND www.coefed.org |
| 35 | First Class American Federal 2595 Polaris Drive Fort Worth 76137 | Credit Union 817-834-9777 817-834-9770 | \$39.81 | \$43.33 | \$28.59 | 7,682 1 | Persons living, working, worshiping or attending school within a 10-mile radius of the credit union | Savings, checking, certificates, consumer loans, credit cards, real estate loans | Nancy Croix Stroud Mike Zamora www.fcacu.org |
| 33 | Fort Worth Telco Credit Union 1120 Summit Ave. Fort Worth 76102 | 817-332-4131 817-335-4422 | \$38.34 | \$41.38 | \$14.96 | 7,430 1 | Members and families of telecommunication companies | Loans, savings, IRAs, credit cards, ATM, debit cards | Ron Reed Ellie Casey www.ftworthtelco.org |
| 37 | Baylor Health Care Systems (4005 Crutcher St., Ste. 130 Dallas 75246 | Credit Union 214-820-2342 214-820-1526 | \$35.89 | \$46.36 | \$25.68 | 6,169 1 | Employees and family members of Baylor Health Care System | Savings, checking, loans, IRAs | Karl Kouns Don Scarbrough www.bhcscu.com |
| 33 | Southwest Financial Federal 7610 Stemmons Fwy., Ste. 110 Dallas 75247 | Credit Union 214-630-7111 214-630-7119 | \$35.56 | \$43.70 | \$24.08 | 11,077 3 | Employees and family members of Kroger and other business partners | Loans, credit cards, savings, Christmas Club, IRA, CD, checking | Melanie Kennedy Jim White www.swfinancial.org |
| 4 36 | Dallas Federal Credit Union 1301 Young St., Ste. 100 Dallas 75202 | 214-748-5166 214-748-0816 | \$34.14 | \$39.34 | \$26.21 | WND 2 | Persons living, working, worshiping or attending school in the downtown area or working at a select employee group | Auto loans, mortgages, home improvement/equity loans, checking, ATMs, money market | Dee Pennington Freddie Kemp www.dallascu.org |
| 5 | Mesquite Credit Union 1510 N. Galloway Ave. Mesquite 75149 | 972-285-8951 | \$32.34 | \$35.66 | \$16.56 | 5,812 1 | Persons living or working in the City of Mesquite or who have a relative who is a current member | Debit cards, free Internet banking, free bill payment, consumer loans | Mike Arnold William Metzer www.mesquitecu.org |
| 6 | Irving City Employees Federa 1408 W. Pioneer Drive Irving 75061 | 972-259-1233 972-254-0849 | \$32.24 | \$39.23 | \$21.86 | 4,099 1 | Employees and family members of the City of Irving | Savings, loans, credit cards | Lauren L. Horton Dave Springob www.icefcu.com |
| 7 | My Credit Union¹ 5744 Watauga Road Watauga 76134 | 817-428-2463 817-281-9356 | \$31.84 | \$35.59 | \$22.42 | WND 7 | Persons living or working in Tarrant, Kaufman, Wood, Grayson or Van Zandt counties or any sponsor company | Credit cards, savings, loans, checking | Mark Massey WND www.mycutx.org |
| 88 | Defense Contracts South Fed 600 N. Pearl St. Dallas 75201 | eral Credit Unio 214-742-7830 214-742-7834 | n¹ \$29.78 | \$35.26 | \$7.86 | WND 1 | Employees of defense contract management activities during military activity | Share accounts, vehicle loans, signature loans, shared secured loans | B.J. Browning WND www.dcsfcu.com |
| 9 | Alcon Employees Federal Cre 6201 South Freeway Fort Worth 76134 | edit Union 817-551-8495 817-568-7066 | \$26.28 | \$31.12 | \$9.50 | 4,077 1 | Alcon employees, Galderma employees and immediate family members | Shares, draft, CD, loans, credit cards | Kiki Shollar John Caywood NA |
| 43 | Blue Cross Texas Federal Cre P.O. Box 833937 Richardson 75083 | 972-766-6732 972-766-8416 | \$25.73 | \$30.02 | \$8.61 | 4,054 1 | Employees of Blue Cross Blue Shield Texas and employees of Trailblazer | Consumer loans, mortgage loans, checking, ATM, debit cards, IRAs, MasterCard, online banking | Darryl Trammell Bryant Phipps www.bctfcu.org |
| 1 | Texas Telcom Credit Union 8818 Garland Road Dallas 75218 | 214-320-8818 214-320-8875 | \$22.66 | \$25.71 | \$14.83 | 3,500 1 | Persons living or working for AT&T, Lucent, Avaya, AirLan, Cingular, Union Pacific Railroad, Dallas City Packing or relatives | Loans, savings, checking, credit card, Visa check card, CDs | Stephen Gibson Michael Robbins www.textelcu.org |
| 12 | TCC Credit Union 10103 Shoreview Road Dallas 75238 | 214-348-8670 214-348-8693 | \$21.24 | \$23.51 | \$11.24 | 9,343 2 | Catholic or persons living within 10 miles of one of the offices; persons working for a Catholic school | Savings, checking, credit establishment or re-establishment loan, new and used vehicle loan | Ronald. W. Powers Robert B. Sweitzer www.tcccu.org |
| 13 | Texas People Federal Credit 4613 Wellesley Ave. Fort Worth 76107 | Union 817-731-2756 817-737-6507 | \$19.07 | \$23.68 | \$12.88 | WND 1 | Family members of credit union, persons living working or worshiping in certain zip codes | Checking, savings, loans | Carolyn Smithwick C.R. Smith www.fwtpfcu.org |
| 47 | Valwood Park Federal Credit 100 E. Crosby Carrollton 75006 | 972-446-0540 972-245-6783 | \$15.82 | \$19.07 | \$11.43 | WND 1 | Persons living, working, worshiping or attending school in Carrollton, Farmers Branch or Addison | Checking, IRAs, CDs | Tammy Perkins WND www.valwoodpark.com |
| 5 | Corner Stone Credit Union 130 Historic Town Square Lancaster 75146 | 972-218-9266 972-218-5887 | \$14.90 | \$16.77 | \$11.37 | 4,600 2 | Persons living or working within a 10-mile radius of each branch location in Lancaster and Dallas | Quality member service, loans, savings, ATMs, checking, member privilege, financial counseling | Stacey McDonald Randy Powledge www.cornerstonecreditunion. |
| 6 NR | Metroplex Credit Union 2501 E. Hebron Pkwy. Carrollton 75010 | 972-300-0570 972-300-0569 | \$11.91 | \$13.17 | \$8.13 | 2,586 1 | Persons living, working or worshiping within a 10-mile radius of branch | Auto, home, equity, personal loans, credit cards, checking, savings, CDs | Brandi Speed Chad Stanislav www.metroplexcu.coop |
| 7 | Texas Health Resources Cred 12770 Coit Road, Ste. 100 Dallas 75251 | lit Union ¹ 214-361-3809 214-361-3888 | \$11.70 | \$12.90 | \$10.90 | WND WND | Employees of THR and affiliates and families; persons living, working or worshiping within a 10-mile radius | Checking, savings, IRAs, wire transfers, online banking, loans | Suzanne Chism WND ww.thrcu.com |
| 18 | Local Federal Credit Union ¹ 8500 N. Stemmons Fwy., Ste. 1050 Dallas 75247 | 214-638-0404 | \$11.47 | \$14.99 | \$13.63 | WND WND | Members of Teamsters locals 767, 745, 19, 577 and 263 along with several select employee groups | Checking, savings share accounts, money markets, CDs, Christmas Club, Vacation Club | WND WND www.thelocalfcu.com |
| 9 NR | Commercial Metals Federal (P.O. Box 1046 Dallas 75221 | Credit Union ¹ 214-689-4319 | \$11.03 | \$12.96 | \$2.87 | 2,644 1 | Domestic employees of Commercial Metals Company, its subsidiaries and divisions; immediate family and household members | Pays members competitive dividend rates on share accounts | WND WND www.cmc.com/credit-union. |
| O NR | Grand Prairie Credit Union 209 N. Carter St. Grand Prairie 75050 | 972-262-7935 972-263-5265 | \$10.93 | \$12.57 | \$7.25 | 2,510 1 | Employees of the City of Grand Prairie and other select employee groups | Free online banking, free bill pay, savings accounts, direct deposit | Brenda Jenkins Cleta Shaw www.gpcreditunion.org |

WND: Would not disclose

1. Declined to submit a survey response.

Source: The credit unions, web sites, Bauerfinancial Reports Inc., Coral Gables, Fla. 33114-3520; www.bauerfinancial.com; Compiled from data as reported to federal regulators. Although the financial data obtained from these sources is consistently reliable, its accuracy and completeness cannot be guaranteed by Bauerfinancial Reports Inc.

Research: Jerry Gunter

Reform changes rules in derivatives market

Local companies that use hedging, such as American Airlines and Exxon, play a waiting game as regulations are drafted



SPECIAL TO THE DALLAS BUSINESS JOURNAL

Changes to the derivatives market prompted by the Dodd-Frank financial reform bill will have an indirect impact on companies that use the securities as part of their business.

Most businesses, from big fuel purchasers to companies aiming to control foreign currency risks, aren't directly required to change practices, but the financial counterparties they work with are, said Jason Daniel, senior counsel in the Dallas office of law firm Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld.

Generally, Title VII of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, called the Wall Street Transparency and Accountability Act, aims to make derivatives more transparent. The bill signed into law July 21 has accomplished that, Daniel said. But to get there, the rules require more participants in these complex transactions. The result: "Transaction costs will increase,"

Many of the new rules governing hedging, derivatives and private contracts known as swaps are yet to be written. That work will fall to groups including the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Given that murkiness, Dallas companies that use hedging as part of their business activities aren't too clear on how they'll be impacted.

"With this type of reform, we are mainly concerned with the unintended consequences of new legislation," said Southwest Airlines spokeswoman Brandy King in an e-mail.

Similarly, an American Airlines spokesman said it was too soon to tell what impact new and coming derivative rules would have on its business. American uses hedging in an attempt to dampen the impact of volatile fuel prices

That's a good example of the business case for using derivatives, hedges and financial instruments generally called swaps, Daniel said. Airlines often aim to put a collar on the price they pay for jet

'They receive payments over that price to offset the economic impact of the price increase," he said.

Beyond airlines and other businesses that rely on commodities, companies

that operate internationally will often use hedges to guard against currency fluctuations, Daniel said.

There are various reasons to do it, one of which is just accounting certainty,' Daniel said.

But hedging can also create big gains and losses for a company, independent of operating results.

In the second quarter of 2010, for example, Southwest recorded \$146 million in

"other losses" related mainly to unrealized losses in its hedging program. Overall, Southwest reported net income of \$112 million for that quarter. The company recorded a \$408 million loss on hedges for the full year of 2009 after

'With this type of reform, we are mainly concerned with the unintended consequences of new legislation.'

Brandy King Southwest Airlines

a \$1 billion hedging-related gain in 2008. (Overall, Southwest reported profits of \$99 million in 2009 and \$178 million in

Derivative overkill?

That sort of volatility has some businesses large and small eschewing derivatives altogether.

Energy giant Exxon Mobil Corp. uses derivatives very sparingly. At the end of the second quarter, Exxon held \$1 billion in derivatives, \$995 million of which it acquired when it closed its purchase of XTO Energy in June. For context, Exxon had \$291 billion in assets and \$13.2 billion in cash or cash equivalents at the end of the second quarter. Exxon said in its second-quarter earnings report that it would discontinue the XTO derivative program once its current positions settle.

Euless-based Direct Fuels distributes gasoline and other fuels. Its revenues rise and fall with crude oil and gasoline prices, but the company sees too much risk in trying to hedge, said CEO Warren

You have to be at a certain scale to do it and not allow it to create extra risk,'

HEDGING, P27

Citi is honored to receive Governor Perry's **Corporate Community Impact Award for 2010**

© 2010 Citigroup Inc. Citibank, N.A. Member FDIC. Citibank and Arc Design is a registered service mark of Citigroup In

We could not do it without our partners.

Citi Community Development works with organizations like the Center for Nonprofit Management and draws on the global strength of Citibank and our entire organization to expand financial inclusion and empowerment.

From affordable housing to microfinance to helping families build assets, Citi is committed to community development in Texas.

>> Call Us Today!

Citibank Contact Information:

Commercial Banking - (972) 419-3335 Business Banking - (972) 419-3344





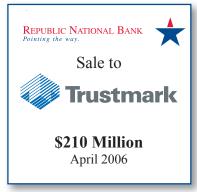
KEEFE, BRUYETTE & WOODS

Mergers and Acquisitions

















Capital Markets



Sole Manager Common Stock, Convertable Preferred, & Sub. Debt

May & June 2008

\$46 Million

ENCOREBANCSHARES, INC.

Lead Manager **Initial Public Offering**

July 2007

\$50 Million



Lead Manager **Initial Public Offering**

September 2005

\$57 Million



Lead Manager Initial Public Offering

August 2004

\$21 Million

PROSPERITY BANK®

Lead Manager **Initial Public Offering**

November 1998

\$44 Million

Prime Bancshares, Inc

Lead Manager **Initial Public Offering**

September 1997

\$25 Million



Lead Manager **Initial Public Offering**

January 1997

Source: SNL Financial

Member FINRA www.kbw.com



Member SIPC **NYSE: KBW**

New York • Boston • San Francisco • Chicago • Hartford • Richmond • Atlanta • Houston

Largest North Texas

PRIVATE INVESTMENT RECIPIENTS OF 2009 Ranked by total amount

| Rank | Name Address | Telephone Fax | Total amount | Investors | Round | Industry | website |
|------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Talon Oil & Gas 12225 Greenville Ave. Dallas 75243 | 214-751-2900 | \$115,000,000 | EnCap, Citigroup, Dodge Jones, others | Equity increase | Oil and gas | None |
| 2 | Goodman Networks 6400 International Pkwy., Ste. 1000 Plano 75093 | 972-406-9692 | \$62,000,000 | Stephens Group, PNC | Growth | Services/telecom | www.goodmannetworks.com |
| 3 | Prodea Systems 6101 W. Plano Pkwy. Plano 75093 | 214-278-1850 214-278-1851 | \$33,562,117 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Consumer technology | www.prodea.com |
| 4 | Cinco Natural Resources 2626 Howell St. Dallas 75204 | 214-520-7727 | \$30,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Energy | None |
| 5 | Convey Computer 1302 E. Collins Blvd. Richardson 75081 | 214-666-6024 | \$24,150,000 | Braemar, CenterPoint, Intel Capital, InterWest, Rho, others | Second | Computers | www.conveycomputer.com |
| 6 | Xtera Communications 500 W. Bethany Drive, Ste. 100 Allen 75013 | 972-649-5000 972-747-0344 | \$23,924,129 | Sevin Rosen, Rho, others | Debt | Telecom equipment | www.xtera.com |
| 7 | indoorDirect 12404 Park Central Drive, Ste. 301 Dallas 75251 | 214-580-4900 214-580-4938 | \$22,500,000 | Syncom Venture Partners, Poseidon Enterprises | Second | Digital displays | www.indoordirect.com |
| 8 | Westec Intelligent Surveillance 1234 Lakeshore Drive, Ste. 600 Coppell 75019 | 469-549-8600 469-549-8601 | \$20,000,000 | Argonaut Private Equity, Egis Capital | Later | Video surveillance | www.westec.net |
| 8 | Liquid Environmental Solutions 7651 Esters Blvd., Ste. 200 Irving 75063 | 866-694-7327 | \$20,000,000 | Craton Equity Partners | Growth equity | Waste collection/treatment | www.liquidenviro.com |
| 10 | GENBAND Inc. 3605 E. Plano Pkwy., Ste. 100 Plano 75074 | 972-521-5800 972-265-3599 | \$17,194,974 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Telecom gear | www.genband.com |
| 11 | Reata Pharmaceuticals 2801 Gateway Drive, Ste. 150 Irving 75063 | 972-865-2219 800-998-3206 | \$16,977,840 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Biotech | www.reatapharma.com |
| 12 | Neos Therapeutics 2940 N. Hwy. 360 Grand Prairie 75050 | 972-408-1101 | \$14,570,000 | Undisclosed investors | Second | Contract drug making | www.neostherapeutics.com |
| 13 | Phytel Inc. 1151 Luna Road, Ste. 600 Dallas 75234 | 214-750-9922 972-991-9296 | \$14,242,510 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Technology services | www.phytel.com |
| 14 | Syndiant 18325 Waterview Pkwy., Ste. A101 Dallas 75252 | 469-916-0580 972-381-8205 | \$14,200,000 | Texas Emerging Technology Fund, others | First, second | Chips | www.syndiant.com |
| 15 | Texas Energy Holdings Inc. 3320 Oak Grove Ave. Dallas 75204 | 214-231-4000 214-231-4001 | \$11,043,335 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Oil and gas | www.tx-energy.com |
| 16 | Layered Technologies 5085 W. Park Blvd., Ste. 700 Plano 75093 | 972-398-7000 972-398-7055 | \$10,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Follow-on/debt | Data centers | www.layeredtech.com |
| 16 | Lanyon Inc. 104 Decker Court, Ste. 110 Irving 75062 | 817-226-5656 866-840-9987 | \$10,000,000 | Frontier Capital | Expansion capital | Internet | www.lanyon.com |
| 18 | OraMetrix 2350 Campbell Creek Blvd., Ste. 400 Richardson 75082 | 972-728-5500 | \$8,160,922 | Rho Ventures, Star Ventures, Brentwood Associates, others | Later | Medical technology | www.orametrix.com |
| 19 | Horizon Data Center Solutions 4965 Preston Park Blvd., Ste. 260 Plano 75093 | 866-620-7516 | \$7,500,000 | Ballast Point Ventures, others | First | Data centers | www.horizondcs.com |
| 20 | Sipera Systems 1900 Firman Drive, Ste. 600 Richardson 75081 | 214-206-3210 214-206-3215 | \$6,748,998 | Austin Ventures, Sequoia, StarVentures, others | Fourth | Security software | www.sipera.com |
| 21 | Viverae 10670 N. Dallas Expy., Ste. 700 Dallas 75231 | 214-827-4400 | \$6,500,000 | Frontier Capital | Later | Software | www.viverae.com |
| 22 | Superior Global Solutions 4965 Preston Park, Ste. 750 Plano 75093 | 972-526-1900 866-571-0974 | \$6,000,000 | Petra Capital Partners | Later | Medical transcription | www.superiorglobal.com |
| 23 | Airband Communications 14800 Landmark Blvd., Ste. 500 Dallas 75254 | 469-791-0000 469-374-0741 | \$5,540,795 | M/C Venture Partners, others | Later | Wireless Internet access | www.airband.com |
| 24 | Adaptix Inc. 4100 Midway Road, Ste. 2010 Carrollton 75007 | 214-306-7024 | \$5,500,000 | Baker Capital | Debt | Wireless technology | www.adaptix.com |
| 25 | Tango Networks 5465 Legacy Drive, Ste. 550 Plano 75024 | 469-229-6000 469-467-9840 | \$5,000,000 | Signature Capital, Meridian Capital, others | Second | Telecom equipment | www.tango-networks.com |

Largest North Texas

PRIVATE INVESTMENT RECIPIENTS OF 2009 Ranked by total amount

| Rank | Address | Telephone Fax | Total amount | Investors | Round | Industry | website |
|------|--|------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 25 | Lucernex 5601 Democracy Drive Plano 75024 | 972-403-7100 972-403-7110 | \$5,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Software | www.lucernex.com |
| 25 | AirWalk Communications 1830 N. Greenville Ave. Richardson 75081 | 972-638-9400 972-638-9401 | \$5,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Third | Wireless gear | www.airwalkcom.com |
| 25 | Netsocket Inc. 3701 W. Plano Pkwy., Ste. 140 Plano 75075 | 214-427-7300 972-596-7943 | \$5,000,000 | Trailblazer Capital, Sevin Rosen Funds, Silver Creek Ventures | Early | Network equipment | www.netsocketinc.com |
| 25 | Innerwireless 1155 Kas Drive, Ste. 200 Richardson 75081 | 972-479-9898 | \$5,000,000 | Rho Ventures, Massey Birch, Investcorp, Genesis Campus, undisclosed investors | Later | Wireless gear | www.innerwireless.net |
| 30 | Telligent Systems 17950 Preston Road, Ste. 310 Dallas 75252 | 972-407-0688 972-492-9484 | \$4,500,000 | Intel Capital, others | Second/follow-on | Software | www.telligent.com |
| 31 | Clearview International 6606 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 135 Dallas 75240 | 214-219-2815 | \$4,000,000 | Rock Financial Partners | Growth capital | Data centers | www.clearviewmgmt.com |
| 32 | Calpont 3011 Internet Blvd., Ste. 100 Frisco 75034 | 214-618-9500 | \$3,800,000 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Storage | www.calpont.com |
| 33 | Santa Barbara Medical Inventions 5550 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 800 Dallas 75240 | 866-207-8907 | \$3,510,000 | Undisclosed investors | Debt | Health care | www.sbmi.com |
| 34 | 21-Century Silicon 1681 Firman Drive, Ste. 103 Richardson 75081 | 972-591-0713 | \$3,500,000 | Emerging Technology Fund | First | Energy/environmental | www.21-centurysilicon.com |
| 35 | Probe Holdings 1132 Everman Pkwy., Ste. 100 Fort Worth 76140 | 817-568-8528 | \$3,107,575 | Unidentified investors | Late | Oil and gas | www.probe1.com |
| 36 | DeviceFidelity 2201 N. Central Expwy, Ste. 260 Richardson 75080 | 972-325-1240 | \$3,000,000 | Texas Emerging Technology Fund | Early | Software | www.devicefidelity.com |
| 36 | Worksoft 15851 Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 855 Addison 75001 | 214-239-0400 | \$3,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Later | Software | www.worksoft.com |
| 38 | Authentix 4355 Excel Pkwy., Ste. 100 Addison 75001 | 469-737-4400 469-737-4409 | \$2,556,135 | Carlyle Group, J.H. Whitney, Manti, others | Growth capital | Authentication | www.authentix.com |
| 39 | Teak Midstream LLC 2602 McKinney Ave., Ste. 350 Dallas 75204 | 214-468-8325 214-468-8852 | \$2,546,000 | Natural gas partners | Early | Oil and gas | www.teakmidstream.com |
| 40 | Chronicity Inc. 16415 Addison Road, Ste. 600 Addison 75001 | 972-788-4001 972-788-4002 | \$2,300,118 | Chrysalis Ventures, SSM, Undisclosed investors | Later | Health care | www.chronicityinc.com |
| 41 | Credant Technologies 15303 Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 1420 Addison 75001 | 972-458-5400 972-459-5454 | \$2,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Bridge | Software/security | www.credant.com |
| 41 | Ortho Kinematics 3474 Saint Cloud Circle Dallas 75229 | 415-341-1078 | \$2,000,000 | Emerging Technology Fund, undisclosed investors | First, early | Life science | www.orthokinematics.com |
| 41 | MileMeter 1700 Pacific Ave., Ste. 2400 Dallas 75201 | 866-833-5233 | \$2,000,000 | Undisclosed investors | Early | Insurance | www.milemeter.com |
| 44 | Net.Orange Inc. 1333 Corporate Drive, Ste. 216 Irving 75038 | 972-550-0568 214-889-5159 | \$1,900,000 | Texas Emerging Technology Fund | Early | Software | www.ndorange.com |
| 45 | AppTrigger 2240 Campbell Creek Blvd., Ste. 200 Richardson 75082 | 214-572-7800 | \$1,893,271 | CenterPoint Ventures, Sevin Rosen, others | Debt | Telecom gear | www.apptrigger.com |
| 46 | Heart Test Laboratories 5712 Colleyville Blvd., Ste. 229 Colleyville 76034 | 817-307-4848 | \$1,800,000 | Undisclosed investors | Early | Medical devices | www.hearttestlabs.com |
| 47 | Quickoffice 4965 Preston Park Blvd., Ste. 500 Plano 75093 | 972-931-8181 | \$1,750,000 | Undisclosed investors | Bridge | Software | www.quickoffice.com |
| 47 | Gradalis 2545 Golden Bear Drive Carrollton 75006 | 214-220-4318 | \$1,750,000 | Emerging Technology Fund | First | Life science | www.gradalisinc.com |
| 49 | MacuClear 2300 McDermott Road Plano 75025 | 214-577-5999 | \$1,700,000 | Emerging Technology Fund | First | Life science | www.macuclear.com |
| 50 | 2Cimple 2745 N. Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 610 Plano 75093 | 214-051-7179 | \$1,500,000 | Texas Emerging Technology Fund | Early | Software | www.2cimple.com |

HEDGING:

Risks prompt some to halt use

FROM PAGE 23

Direct Fuels had \$277 million in revenue in 2009, down from \$570.5 million in 2008, according to data supplied by the company. Much of that decline was tied to a drop in fuel prices.

Even if the company tried to hedge, the commodities securities available to it on the New York Mercantile Exchange don't precisely match real commodity prices for transactions in Dallas-Fort Worth

"You can lose on the hedge transaction and on the physical transaction," he said. — Chad Eric Watt

DERIVATIVES RULE REDO

Requirements of the Wall Street Transparency and Accountability Act (Title VII of the broader reform bill):

IF A SWAP HAS BEEN ACCEPTED FOR

CLEARING, most swap counterparties will be required to clear those swaps through derivatives clearing organizations and will be subject to those organizations' margin requirements.

LARGE SWAP COUNTERPARTIES will be subject to additional regulation, including capital and margin collection requirements.

ENTITIES THAT ARE USING SWAPS to

mitigate or hedge commercial risk are not required to clear their swaps as long as they are not a financial entity, such as a commodity pool, hedge fund or swap dealer, and have made a specified filing with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

SWAPS THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED to be cleared must be reported to a swap data repository or the CFTC.

MANY SWAP POSITIONS will now be included in speculative position limit.

Possible effects of the act

TRANSACTION COSTS, especially with large swap counterparties, will likely increase to offset new regulatory requirements.

ONCE THE BILL TAKES EFFECT, the prices and terms of swaps will become publicly available, which may decrease transaction prices.

Source: Attorney Jason Daniel of Akin, Gump, Strauss Hauer & Feld



RISKY BUSINESS: Warren Bonham, CEO of Euless-based Direct Fuels, opted against use of hedging. 'You have to be at a certain scale to do it and not allow it to create extra risk,' he says.

BULLDOG



For more information, call Larry Friedman 972-788-1400

FRIEDMAN EIGER ATTORNEYS AT LAW www.fflawoffice.com · Dallas, Texas

LOCAL BUSINESS HEADLINES FREE BY EMAIL **EVERY DAY**

Every day at 3:00 p.m., the *Dallas Business Journal's* **Daily Update** delivers breaking business news before it's reported anywhere else.



Sign up today for this free service. Go to dallasbusinessjournal.com and click on *Email Alerts* or call 214-696-5959.



Looking ahead to top business and nonprofit events in North Texas

For the print edition, which publishes each Friday, submit business event items to dbjcalendar@bizjournals.com three weeks prior to the desired publication date, with "Calendar" in the subject line. For online listings, go to dallasbusinessjournal.com and click on "Events."

EDITOR'S PICK

Environmental seminar and luncheon offers advice for business compliance

The law firm Curran Tomko Tarski LLP is holding an Environmental Luncheon Seminar on Wednesday, Sept. 22 called "Environmental Compliance: Lessons Learned the Hard Way," offering information to help businesses manage environmental issues and to comply with Environmental Protection Agency regulations. Allison Exall, chairwoman of Curran Tomko Tarski's Environmental



EXALL

Group, will cover the top mistakes businesses make, how to prevent those errors, when something should be reported to the EPA, what are violations and how best to manage environmental issues amid growing regulation. The event is free and takes place from noon to 1:30 p.m. at the La Cima Club, 5215 N. O'Connor Blvd., Ste. 2600, Irving. For more information or to register, contact Chinita George at 214-

Monday, Sept. 20

Financial Workshop, SWACHA, "CU At Boot Camp" for financial professionals who want to gain a comprehensive understanding of the Automated Clearing House Network, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Texas Credit Union League Offices, 4455 LBJ Fwy., 3rd Floor American Spirit Room, Dallas, 214-599-8467.

Lunch and Learn HR Training Camp,

Fisher & Phillips, human resource representatives from companies in the area will offer an update on employment law, 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m., Maggiano's at Northpark, 8687 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, 214-360-0707.

Tuesday, Sept. 21

Financial Workshop, SWACHA, "CU At

Boot Camp" for financial professionals who want to gain a comprehensive understanding of the Automated Clearing House Network, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Texas Credit Union League Offices, 4455 LBJ Fwy., 3rd Floor American Spirit Room, Dallas, 214-599-8467.

Wednesday, Sept. 22

2010 Luncheon, Women in Insurance and Financial Services DFW Chapter, "Reinventing yourself by seeing the CEO in you!" 11:15 a.m. to 1 p.m., Capriccio Ristorante, 5301 Alpha Road, Dallas, 972-991-3939.

Thursday, Sept. 23

Marketing Luncheon, American Marketing Association, learn ways to manage a corporate brand in a professional environment where multiple employees work remotely, 11:15 a.m. to 1 p.m., Fort Worth Club, 306 W. 7th St., Fort Worth, steveh@redstonevisual.

Public Forum, Dallas Bar Association, hear from the two candidates for Dallas County district attorney, Pavilion at the Belo Mansion, 2101 Ross Ave., Dallas, noon to 1 p.m., sevans@ dallasbar.org.

Best Places to Work Awards Luncheon, Dallas Business Journal, in addition to the awards program recognizing companies as the best places to work in North Texas, the event features a full hour of networking and games, 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., Sheraton Dallas, 400 N. Olive St., Dallas, 214-706-7107.

Saturday, Sept. 25

Online Marketing Workshop,

Marketing V3, intended for small-business owners to learn how search engine results and social media can improve market reach and customer retention, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., North Dallas Meridian Business Centers, 3010 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 1200, Dallas, 214-535-4964

Mallon Award Dinner, World Affairs Council, Jeffrey P. Fegan, CEO of D/FW International Airport, will be honored at the 27th anniversary H. Neil Mallon Award Dinner, 6:30 to 8:30 p.m., Hyatt Regency DFW, International Parkway, 214-965-8407.

Monday, Sept. 27

Monthly Meeting, Texas Business Women of Dallas Metro North, KERA News Director Shelly Kofler will discuss how to become informed about candidates and issues in upcoming elections, emphasizing accessible websites and resources that any citizen can use effectively, networking at 6 p.m., dinner at 6:30, program at 7, Southfork Hotel, 1600 N. Central Expwy., Plano, 214-924-5706

Tuesday, Sept. 28

Breakfast Meeting, The Real Estate Council, "Planes, Trains and Automobiles: North Texas at a Transportation Crossroads," discussing transportation issues as related to the region's quality of life and economic growth, 7:30 to 9:30 a.m., The Fairmont Hotel, Regency Ballroom, 1717 N. Akard St., Dallas, 214-692-3600.

Annual Luncheon and State of **Education in the District, Dallas Regional** Chamber, an inside look into the Dallas Independent School District, noon to 1:30 p.m., Sheraton Dallas Hotel, 400 N. Olive St., Dallas, Houston Room, 214-746-6776.

Wednesday, Sept. 29

Women Influencing Business

Luncheon, Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce, Marie "Doc" Holliday of Flowers to Go and Alyce Jones of Adair Eye Wear will talk about the role of women in North Texas business, City Club, 301 Commerce St., Fort Worth, 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., 817-336-2491

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, CONSTRUCTION, ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSULTING SOLUTIONS

FOR THOSE OF YOU IN NORTH TEXAS WHO HAVEN'T HEARD OF **BURNS & McDONNELL** YET, YOU'RE ABOUT TO LEARN A **DECADE-OLD ENGINEERING SECRET WELL-KEPT UNTIL NOW:** SUCCESSFUL PROJECTS START WITH BURNS & McDONNELL'S UNPARALLELED DEDICATION TO EXCEEDING YOUR EXPECTATIONS. WITH MORE TEXANS DISCOVERING THE BURNS & McDONNELL ADVANTAGE EVERY DAY, WE'RE DEFYING **ECONOMIC GRAVITY BY GROWING IN THE LONE STAR STATE.** AND THAT'S A FACT. FOR SOME OF THE FORTUNE 500'S FINEST,

WE'VE DESIGNED AND BUILT BILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN PROJECTS ACROSS THE GREAT STATE OF TEXAS. **OUR WORK AND CLIENT SERVICE HAVE WON COUNTLESS**

INDUSTRY AWARDS. ALL BECAUSE BURNS & McDONNELL **EMPLOYEE-OWNERS WORK HARDER TO DESIGN** AND CONSTRUCT PROJECTS THAT **WORK FOR YOU.**

WE'RE SIMPLY DESIGNED FOR YOUR SUCCESS.



Learn more about Burns & McDonnell at www.burnsmcd.com/dfw, or call us at 972-819-3658.



Thursday, Sept. 30

Accelerated Networking Luncheon, eWomenNetwork, "Leveraging the Power of E-mail Marketing for Small Businesses and Nonprofits, technology marketing expert Julie Niehoff covers the basics of e-mail marketing and hot to use it in business, networking at 11 a.m., program 11:30 a.m. to 2 p.m., Gleneagles Country Club, 5401 W. Park Blvd., Plano, 214-628-1744.

Wednesday, Oct. 6

The Tandy Executive Series, Neeley School of Business at Texas Christian University, ALON USA CEO Jeff Morris will speak on growth and acquisition opportunities, 7:30 to 9 a.m., Brown-Lupton University Union, 2901 Stadium Drive, Fort Worth, www.tess.tcu.edu.

Thursday, Oct. 7

The Success Pyramid, National Association Women Business Owners, business owner and author Virginia Wells will talk about her research on the correlation of women and their involvement in organizations outside of their business and how that affects business results, 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m., Cooper Guest Lodge, 12230 Preston Road, Dallas, 214-920-

CONVENTIONS

Rockwell Automation — Combined PCU/CPU Meeting, Sept. 13-17 at the Sheraton Dallas in Dallas, attendance 1,200.

Total Home & Gift Market, Sept. 13-17 at the Dallas Market Center in **Dallas**, attendance 12.000

Parker College of Chiropractic — Parker Seminars, Sept. 16-26 at the Fairmont Hotel in **Dallas**, attendance 2,500.

Texas Society of Association **Executives** — Annual Meeting & Education Conference, Sept. 19-21 at the Hyatt Regency in Dallas, attendance 370.

National Conference of Editorial Writers, Sept. 20-26 at the Fairmont Hotel in Dallas, attendance 200.

Southwest Veterinary Symposium — **Annual Meeting,** Sept. 23-26 at the Fort Worth Convention Center in Fort Worth, attendance 5,000.

Center for Problem Oriented Policing — Annual Conference, Sept. 27-30 at the Arlington Convention Center in Arlington, attendance 150.

U.S. Hispanic Chamber Of Commerce - Annual National Convention, Sept. 25-Oct. 3 at the Hilton Anatole Hotel in Dallas, attendance 3,000.

Independent Distributors Association - Annual International Meeting, Oct. 6-9 at the Renaissance Worthington in Fort Worth, attendance 300.

ANNUAL MEETINGS

Wednesday, Sept. 22

Palm Harbor Homes Inc., 10 a.m., 15303 Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 800, Addison

Friday, Sept. 24

Retractable Technologies, 10 a.m., Little Elm City Hall, 100 W. Eldorado Pkwy., Little Elm

Thursday, Oct. 7

Universal Power Group Inc., 10 a.m., Westin Galleria-Dallas, 13340 Dallas Pkwy., Dallas

HOME SALES: Video-based sales will be new to market

FROM PAGE 5

variety of business models can work, as long as they're practicing up to the rules and regulations and laws dictated by the Texas Real Estate Commission," he said.

Randall Graham, vice president and director of marketing for Ebby Halliday Cos., said that brokerage doesn't view Residential World Media's platform as a threat. Dallas-based Ebby Halliday consistently sells more homes than any other residential real estate brokerage in North Texas, and ranks as one of the top brokerages in the country.

"The Ebby Halliday Companies recognize there are different approaches for representing real estate," Graham wrote in an e-mail response to questions. "For

'For full-service brokerages that represent both buyers and sellers, certainly a variety of business models can work, as long as they're practicing up to the rules and regulations and laws dictated by the Texas Real Estate Commission.'

MetroTex Association of Realtors

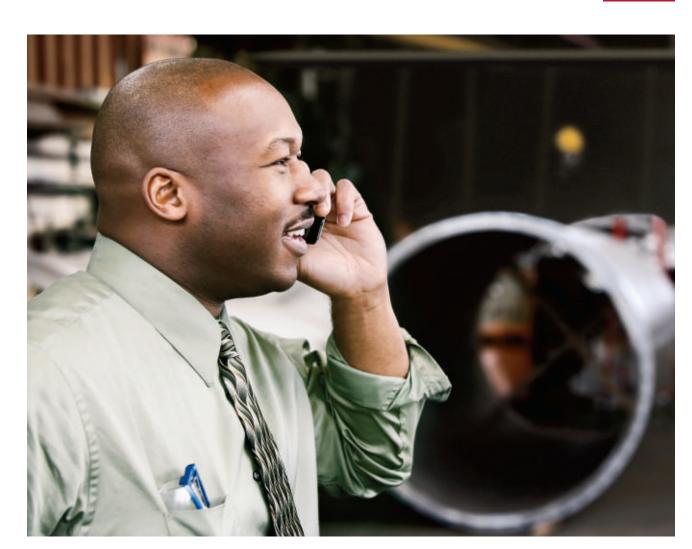
65 years, Ebby Halliday Realtors has been representing home buyers and sellers and utilizes the latest (search engine optimization) marketing, social networking, online marketing and technical tools to best represent our clients' homes."

Residential World Media plans to have about 480,000 home listings, including about 8,000 in North Texas, when the site

goes live, Jenkins said. More than half of the initial listings are expected to come from lenders who have taken back properties. Up to 165,000 home listings will be added each month, he said. Apartment-World.TV will launch with about 28,000 complexes, Jenkins said.

bhethcock@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7125





With you when you want to keep your business healthy

Free Business Financial Review You have a lot on your mind every day — meetings, inventory, delivery dates and, of course, finances. At Wells Fargo, we're here to help. With our Free Business Financial Review, we'll work with you to evaluate your business and create a strategy that helps you keep it financially healthy into the future. And with business credit, cash management products, and payroll and merchant services, we'll help make it easier for you to manage your day-to-day business. Let's spend some time focusing on your finances. Visit your local Wells Fargo location or call 1-800-35-WELLS today.

Together we'll go far



© 2010 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC.

INSIDE

| Abstracts of Judgment | 30 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Affidavits of Mechanics' Liens | 32 |
| Bankruptcies | 30 |
| Building Permits - Commercial | 34 |
| Building Permits - Residential | 35 |
| Federal Tax Liens | 31 |
| Grants and Donations | 30 |
| Lawsuits Filed | 30 |
| New Offices | 30 |
| Patents | 35 |
| Real Estate Deals - Commercial | 34 |
| Real Estate Deals - Residential | 34 |
| Releases of Federal Tax Liens | 31 |
| Releases of State Tax Liens | 32 |
| Sales Tax Permits | 32 |
| SBA Loans | 35 |
| State Tax Liens | 32 |
| | |

ABOUT DBJLEADS

DBJLeads cover Collin, **Dallas, Denton and Tarrant**

counties. It is designed to help you grow your business and keep you informed about the D-FW business world. You will find new and expanding businesses and new customers, discover the area's commercial and residential hot spots and learn about the financial condition of your vendors, customers and competitors.

- THE LEGAL LISTINGS include liens filed by federal, state and county governments; judgments; and new lawsuits. These are especially useful for the likes of credit managers, loan officers, contractors, collection agencies and professionals.
- · THE PROSPECTING LISTINGS include new businesses, tax and building permits, certificates of occupancy, real estate transactions and SBA loans, all of which can lead to potential new customers for you. These listings are useful for financial planners, contractors, real estate agents and salespeople.

BANKRUPTCIES DEFINED

CHAPTER 7 involves an appointed trustee selling all assets by auction or other means to pay creditors and trustee fees.

CHAPTER 11 allows a business to gain temporary relief from paying debts to attempt a reorganization. The business continues operations with the debtor in

CHAPTER 13 is available to individuals whose income is sufficiently stable and regular to make payments under a plan to a trustee who disburses the funds to creditors.

control.

CONTACT US

If you have questions about DBJLeads, send an e-mail to dallasnewsroom@bizjournals.com with "DBJLeads" in the subject line.

OUR RESEARCH MEANS

Get New Business Licenses and Recent home sales e-mailed to you weekly. Printed lists also are available by annual or quarterly subscriptions.

Call 877-593-4157

INFORMATION YOU CAN USE TO GROW YOUR BUSINESS AND INCREASE YOUR BOTTOM LINE

GRANTS

Construction

Austin Commercial LP received its third Occupational Safety and Health Administration star designation for exemplary safety performance at a biomedical research building under construction at University of Texas Southwestern Medical

Government

The Arts of Collin County received a \$500,000 grant from the Collin County Park & Open Space grant program to fund construction of the Six City Hike and Bike Trail through the Arts Park located along the Sam Rayburn Tollway.

Transportation

The Federal Aviation Administration announced that Dallas Love Field will receive \$67,509 in funding for a wildlife

DONATIONS

Nonprofits

Sleep Experts donated more than 50 mattress sets to Central Dallas Ministries, a faith-based organization

NEW OFFICES

Hospitality & Tourism

NAAN Sushi Uptown will occupy the 7,000-square-foot corner space of Uptown's Gables Villa Rosa project.

BANKRUPTCIES

The following bankruptcies were recently filed in the Northern District of Texas - Dallas Division, Fort Worth Division and Eastern District of Texas Plano Division.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS **DALLAS DIVISION CHAPTER 7**

Stevens Churchill Communications Inc., 1207 Round Table Drive, Dallas 75247; Assets, \$1,945; Debts, \$641,086; Major Creditor, Texas MGM LLC, \$204,000; Attorney, Rustin S. Polk; case #10-35955,

Paydirt Real Estate Investment Trust, 17120 N. Dallas Parkway Suite 135, Dallas 75248; Assets, \$0 to \$50,000; Debts, \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Major Creditor, WFAA Television, \$251,517; Attorney, Lloyd E. Ward; case #10-36056, 09/01/10.

E. Ward; Case #10-30050, 09/10/10. **So Seong Inc.**, 1621 Ginger Drive, Hideaway 75771; Assets, \$113,435; Debts, \$355,754; Major Creditor, Bank of America Bankruptcy Dept., \$103,629; Attorney, Mark S. Rubin/Kelli L. Johnson; case

Mark S. RUDIN/Keill L. Jonnson; case #10-36004, 08/31/10. Stick N Stay LLC, 15400 Knoll Trail Suite 200, Dallas 75248; Assets, \$0 to \$50,000; Debts, \$100,001 to \$500,000; Attorney, Joyce Lindauer; case #10-36052, 09/01/10. **CHAPTER 11**

CHAPTER 11

Buena Vista Houses LLC, 1201 Dame
Susan Lane, Lewisville 75056; Assets,
\$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Bruce
E. Turner; case #10-36324, 09/06/10.

Hans Lollick Land Company LLLP, c/o
PRM Realty Group LLC 118 N. Clinton 5t.
Suite LL-366, Chicago, III. 60661; Assets,
\$10,000,001 to \$50,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,001 to \$50,000,000; Attorney, Gerrit
Pronske; case #10-36161, 09/03/10.
Little Hans Lollik Holdings LLP, c/o
PRM Realty Group LLC 118 N. Clinton
St. Suite LL-366, Chicago, III. 60661;
Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,000; Debts,
\$1,000,00

Valley Dale Crossing Ltd., 4228 N. Central Expressway No. 110, Dallas 75206; Assets, \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Debts, \$500,001

to \$1,000,000; Attorney, Vickie L. Driver; case #10-36294, 09/06/10. **Vette Family LP,** 1595 Mount Lebanon Road, Cedar Hill 75104; Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Attorney, Joyce Lindauer; case #10-36160, 09/03/10.

Irvin & Associates Inc. dba Preferred **Pool Corp.,** 8440 E. US Highway 175, Kemp 75143; Assets, \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Debts, \$100,001 to \$500,000; Attorney, Timothy A. York; case #10-36212,

Telix LLC, 7557 Rambler Road, Dallas FINE LEW, 733/ RAMDIER ROAD, Dallas 75266; Assets, not shown; Debts, not shown; Attorney, pro se; case #10-36182, 10403/10 (involved

FORT WORTH DIVISION

CHAPTER 7

Echo Bluff Inc., 1421 Tennis Drive Bedford Echo Bluff Inc., 1421 Tennis Drive, Bedford 76022; Assets, \$0; Debts, \$3,029,513; Major Creditor, Nara Bank, \$2,170,000; Attorney, Andy Holen; case #10-45637, 09/01/10. Applewhite Dental PA, c/o Ramona Applewhite DDS 6349 Cobblestone Lane, Arlington 76001; Assets, \$288,676; Debts, \$1,466,312; Major Creditor, Bank of America Practice \$0,000; Journals 9,000; Assets, \$288,676; Debts, \$1,466,312; Major Creditor, Bank of America Practice \$0,000; Journals 9,000; Assets, \$288,676; Debts, \$1,466,312; Major Creditor, Bank of America Practice \$0,000; Journals 9,000; Assets, \$288,676; Debts, \$1,466,312; Major Creditor, Bank of America Practice \$0,000; Journals 9,000; Jour

of America Practice Solutions, \$460,804; Attorney, David B. Ebert; case #10-45697,

Robinson Landscape & Construction **LLC,** 1105 Quail Valley Lane No. 114, Arlington 76011; Assets, \$0 to \$50,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Major Creditor, International Credit & Mercantile Inc., \$2,000,000; Attorney, O. Otis Bakke; case #10-45645, 09/01/10.

Ave., Grand Junction, Colo. 81501; Assets, not shown; Debts, not shown; Attorney, ro se; case #10-45588, 08/31/10. nvoluntary)

CHAPTER 11

Kwik Kar of Colleyville LLC, 4616 Colleyville Blvd., Colleyville 76034; Assets, 51,900,000; Debts, 51,577,208; Major Creditor, Bank of America, 51,491,000; Attorney, Eric A. Liepins; case #10-45796,

North Park Terrace Apartments V Ltd., Co John Butler 270 N. Denton Tap Road No. 210, Coppell 75019; Assets, \$10,000,001 to \$50,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, E.P. Keiffer: case #10-45828_09/04/10

EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS PLANO DIVISION

CHAPTER 7

Texas Cancer Associates LLP, 6300 W. Parker Road Suite 421, Plano 75093; Assets, \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Michelle E. Shiro; case #10-42886

08/30/10. 1616 University Crest LLC, 12770 Coit Road Suite 541, Dallas 75251; Assets, \$0; Debts, \$204,277; Major Creditor, Colors Unlimited, \$26,075; Attorney, Mark A. Weisbart; case #10-42970, 09/02/10.

CHAPTER 11

3823 Westlake Drive LLC, 17719 Cedar Creek Canyon Drive, Dallas 75252; Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Major Creditor, Gedalia Partnership LP, \$920,000; Attorney Hudson M. Jobe; case #10-43011, 09/03/10.

Cheetah Investments Inc., 15481 FM 968 W., Longview 75602; Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Major Creditor, United Central Bank, \$1,998,727; Attorney, Eric A. Liepins; case #10-43041, 09/06/10. Cliff Hodge & Associates Inc., 1701 Noble Way, Flower Mound 75022; Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Christopher J Moser, case #10-43040

Christopher J. Moser; case #10-43040, **Om Gum Ganapati Inc.,** 2103 N. I-H 35, Gainesville 76240; Assets, \$1,000,001

to \$10.000.000; Debts, \$1.000.001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Arthur Ungerman case #10-42968, 09/02/10.

Sierra Enterprises LLC, 15239 Ridgewood Drive, Frisco 75035; Assets, \$0 to \$50,000; Debts, \$0 to \$50,000; Attorney, Wendel Washington; case #10-42906, 08/31/10.

ABSTRACTS OF <u>JUDGMENT</u>

Judgments filed in the county clerk's office. Civil judgments filed against businesses for \$20,000 or more include the following information: plaintiff name, defendant name, amount of judgment, prevailing party, case number and recording date. This information and additional judgments below \$20,000 are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COLLIN

SC Coit Crossing LP vs. Gregory Lott dba Greg Lott/Lucky's Paradise Restaurant & Bar LLC et al., 2014 Hearthside Lane, Garland 75044-7351, 5532,600, plaintiff, case #401 02169 2010, 08/17/10.

Warrior Energy Services Corp. vs. Marion Energy Inc., (address not shown), \$91,978, plaintiff, case #296 00357 2010, 08/17/10.

Wells Fargo Bank NA vs. Graline Financial Services Inc./Michael L. Graves, 3332 Treehouse Lane, Plano 75023, \$73,737, plaintiff, case #401 01817

75023, 573,737, plaintift, case #401 0181: 2010, 08/18/10. First Bank vs. Huck Finn Fencing Co. Inc./Sallie Speck, 12441 County Road 825, Blue Ridge 75424, 543,769, plaintiff, case #005 01559 2010, 08/18/10.

DALLAS

American Bank of Texas vs. 2129 E.
7th Street LP/Etzik Gedalia (foreignGrayson County), 17719 Cedar Creek
Canyon Drive, Dallas 75252, \$2,686,923,
plaintiff, case #CV 10 0613, 08/16/10.
Western Union Financial Services Inc.
vs. Ju Im Moon aka Julie Moon dba E-Z
Food Mart 1580 Mira Jang Blyd Mp. 341

Food Mart, 1580 Mira Lago Blvd. No. 341, Farmers Branch 75234, \$164,560, plaintiff, case #DC 09 16473 A 08/16/10 Schmoldt Construction Inc. vs.

JAC Commercial & Residential Construction Inc. dba JAC Construction et al., 2828 W. Parker Road Suite 211, Plano 75075, \$155,882, plaintiff, case #DC

10 03960 L, 08/13/10. Nighthawk Investigations Inc. vs. Inet Discovery Corp. aka The Inet Discovery (address not shown), \$142,665, f, case #DC 09 12085 I, 08/19/10. Corp., (a Jeffery B. Kullman vs. Southwest Rain-Maker Inc. dba Southwest

Development/Ty Howerton, 4425 W. Airport Freeway Suite 450, Irving 75062, \$125,928, plaintiff, case #DC 10 02068 K. Baylor University Medical Center/

vlor Medical Center at Irving/Ravlor Baylor Medical Center at Irving/Baylor Medical Center-Ellis County et al., vs. Atlas Administrators Inc., P.O. Box 161748, Austin 78716, \$122,725, plaintiff, case #DC 07 03171 C, 08/18/10.

IP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Security Lab Inc./Mark L. Pursley/Jeff Michael, 2445 Arbukle Court Pallas 7529.

2445 Arbuckle Court, Dallas 75229, \$106,768, plaintiff, case #09 00033 H, **Baylor University Medical Center/**

Baylor Medical Center at Irving

al. vs. Total Plan Services Inc., 14001 Dallas Parkway N. Suite 700, Dallas 75240, \$82,737, plaintiff, case #DC 07 03171 C,

Inc. dba Sotherby Homes, 6347 Woodland Drive, Dallas 75225, \$74,636, plaintiff, case #DC 09 11271 K, 08/16/10.

GMAC LLC nka GMAC Inc. vs. Southwest

0444/ B, 08/18/10.
JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Quality
Mortgage Services Inc./Brian K.
McClure, 1000 E. Belt Line Road Suite
104-C, Carrollton 75006, \$41,595, plaintiff,
case #DC 10.01561 I, 08/13/10.

Expro Americas LLC vs. Oil Rock Energy Inc. (foreign-Harris County), 630 W. Canty St. Suite B-2, Dallas 75208, 534,069, plaintiff, case #933 036 001, 08/16/10. Frost National Bank vs. Aspen Drilling Ventures Inc., (address not shown), 529,845, plaintiff, case #CC 08 07256 D, 08/16/10.

First Victoria National Bank vs.

000154, 08/30/10. Plainscapital Bank vs. W.I.M. Design Ltd./W.I.M. Design Ltd. dba Gardens/W.I.M. G.P. et al. (foreign-

09/01/10.

4, 09/01/10.

T.R.C. Engineers Inc. vs. Cross Creek
Homes & Properties LLC, 208 S. Silver
Ave., Deming, N.M. 88030, \$69,036,
plaintiff, case #067 240775 09, 08/30/10.
Ewing Irrigation Products Inc. vs. Verde
Landscape Services Inc./John B. Pena/
Ruth B. Pena (foreign-Williamson
County), 30120 Briarcrest St., Georgetown
78628, \$44,800, plaintiff, case #10 906 C26,
08/31/10.

Wallace H. Graner vs. Advanced

Wisenbaker Builder Services Inc. vs. Stonewood Corp. dba Stonewood Homes/Michael Thrutchley dba Stonewood Custom Homes, 4101 Green Oaks Blvd. W. Suite 144, Arlington 76016, \$30,349, plaintiff, case #09 68919

School District vs. Star Drilling & Workover LLC, (address not shown), \$20,038, plaintiff, case #L27121, 08/31/10.

LAWSUITS FILED

New litigation filed against businesses in the district clerk's office. Tvs: plaintiff

COLLIN

Chubb Llovds Insurance Co. of Texas vs. Eric Orduna/One Stucco Texas Inc./DFW Cast Stone LLC, accounts/ contracts/notes, case #416 03460 2010,

08/23/10.
River Capital Advisors of North Carolina Inc. vs. FCS Advisors Inc./Brevet
Capital Special Opportunities Master
Fund LP, case #219 03442 2010, 08/20/10.
Geoquest Investments LLC/Jay Jostrand
vs. Freddie Wright/David Wright dba
Wright Drilling Services, accounts/
contracts/notes, case #380 03465 2010, 08/23/10.

ontracts/notes, case #380 03417 2010. Billy Turrentine/Annette Turrentine vs.

Horseshoe Entertainment/Harrah's Operating Co. Inc./Robinson Property **Group Corp. et al.,** case #296 03426 2010, 08/20/10.

accounts/contracts/notes, case #380 03415 2010, 08/19/10. Plano Independent School District/ Collin County CCD/Collin County et al. vs. Ourfam LP/Park Pad LP, tax, case

Tom Markwell vs. Park Place Lexus LX of Texas Ltd. dba Park Place Lexus Plano,

JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Performance Cleaning Services Inc./ Scott McGinnis, accounts/contracts/ notes, case #296 03408 2010, 08/19/10. Iris Mundes vs. Rhonda Hua dba Nail Steven G. Shafer/Shafer Plaza LII Ltd./Shafer Plaza Fifty Two CM LLC,

Joseph S. Cornell vs. Taco Bell Corp. of Joseph S. Cornell vs. Taco Bell Corp. of America Inc. dba Taco Bell, injury or damage, case #199 03466 2010, 08/23/10. JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Toby Barker Ventures Inc./Toby S. Barker, accounts/contracts/notes, case #380 03414 2010, 08/19/10. Fribourg LLC vs. Tri-Star/Erin Luhring, accounts/contracts/notes, case #416

accounts/contracts/notes, case #416 03475 2010, 08/24/10. Envision General Construction LLC vs. Vere Southlake Equity Investments dba Vere Southlake Equity LLC/Tim Murphree et al., accounts/contracts/ notes, case #417 03444 2010, 08/20/10. Tonja Littrell/Jeff Littrell vs. Welco Inc.,

DALLAS

SAF 100 N. Central Ltd. vs. Abovenet Communications Inc., debt contract, case #DC 10 1044 K, 08/20/10. Ogelia Watkins vs. Allstate Property and Casualty Insurance Co., motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10443 E, 08/23/10. Charles Brightmon vs. Amica Mutual

08/23/10. Charles Brightmon vs. Amica Mutual Insurance Co., motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10438 F, 08/23/10.

APX Alarm Security Solutions Inc. vs. Anderson Crenshaw & Associates LLC, debt contract, case #DC 10 10417 F, 08/23/10.

Citifinancial Auto Corp./Citifinancial Auto Credit Inc./Citifinancial Auto Ltd. vs. Auto-Torium (Nashua)/GWM Inc./

Auto-Torium (Salem) et al., case #DC 10 Patricia Camacho vs. B&G Properties

dba Courthouse Apartments, personal injury, case #DC 10 10470 E, 08/23/10.

Ramiro Tanguma vs. B&M Alpha Inc. aka Sunrise Vista Apartments, personal injury, case #DC 10 10602 J, 08/25/10.

Caddis Partners LLC vs. Beys Interests

Inc./2909 Lemmon LP, debt contract, case #DC 10 10632 L, 08/26/10. Anita Cordero vs. Brian J. Martinell/ Austin Industrial Inc./Austin Builders

Anita Cordero vs. Brian J. Martinell/
Austin Industrial Inc./Austin Builders
Inc. et al., motor vehicle accident, case
#DC 10 10448 I, 08/23/10.
Howard F. Carter Jr. PC vs. Bruce C.
Stark/Mariano Fusco/Acquisitive
LLC, debt contract, case #DC 10 10483 B,
08/23/10.
Rhonda Keay vs. Byron Howard dba
Destiny Trucking Co., motor vehicle
accident, case #DC 10 10461 F, 08/23/10.
MCCalla-Main JV/Virginia McCalla/
Donnie McCalla vs. Cabinet Door Co.
of Texas Inc./Clyde Bloyed Jr./Berry
Bailey, debt contract, case #DC 10 10486
L, 08/23/10.
Quick Environmental Solutions LLC vs.
Central Freight Lines Inc., debt contract,
case #DC 10 10683 H, 08/25/10.
American Express Bank FSB vs.
Commercial Mechanical Inc./Cathy
Christopher, debt contract, case #DC 10
10482 H, 08/23/10.
Martha Kononovitch/Eugene
Kononovitch ys. Connor Group A Real

Martha Kononovitch/Eugene Kononovitch vs. Connor Group-A Real Estate Investment Firm LLC/Laguna **Apartments LP,** personal injury, case #DC 10 10681 L, 08/26/10.

10 10681 L, 08/26/10.

Texas Brand Bank vs. DG Real Estate
LLC, commercial dispute, case #DC 10
10670 M, 08/26/10.

IS-PE Produce Inc.-R&A Produce vs. DJD
Operating LLC, debt contract, case #DC
10 10626 E, 08/25/10.

Estela Gonzalez-Hernandez/Estate of

Adrian Ortiz Zepeda vs. Extec Texas LLC/Extec Screens & Crushers Ltd., personal injury, case #DC 10 10671 K,

Estate of Elsa Hernandez vs. GCC Asset Management Inc./Wendy Alvarez, personal injury, case #DC 10 10535 B, 08/24/10.

Citifinancial Auto Ltd./Citifinancial Auto Credit Inc./Citifinancial Auto Corp. vs.
Girard Motors Inc., case #DC 10 10522
G, 08/23/10.

Hudson Energy Services LLC vs. Happy Habitats LLC, debt contract, case #DC 10

10613 F, 08/26/10.

Nathan R. Durham vs. Harwood International Inc., debt contract, case #DC 10 10617 G, 08/24/10.

Wells Fargo Bank NA vs. Hawkins-Wellwood Management LLC/HWH Properties Management LLC, 10.10423

declaratory judgment, case #DC 10 10432 E, 08/16/10. Debra Purvis vs. Hearthstone Senio Services LP/Hearthstone Senior Living Services LLC/Hearthstone Management Inc., medical malpractice, case #DC 10 10526 D, 08/20/10.

Abatix Corp. vs. Heritage Contracting Services, debt contract, case #DC 10 10464 K, 08/23/10.

Group Inc./Huffman Builders LP, debt Group Inc./Huffman Builders LP, debt contract, case #DC 10 10520 M, 08/20/10. Alta Anderson vs. Ignite Restaurant Group aka JCS Holdings Inc., personal injury, case #DC 10 10658 I, 08/25/10. Lashandra T. Harness vs. JRK Residential Management Corp./ Birchmont-Springhouse LLC, personal injury, case #DC 10 10636 J, 08/25/10. Kurt Schussler vs. Katahdin Valley Health Center. debt contract. case #DC Health Center. debt contract. case #DC

Health Center, debt contract, case #DC 10 10534 C, 08/24/10.

David Zanghi vs. L.J. Stanley & Associates Inc. dba IB Roof Systems, percoal injury see #DC 1045703 C

personal injury, case #DC 10 10592 G, 08/25/10. Ruben Vargas Sr./Alicia Maldonado/ Christy Gonzales et al. well-a... Christy Gonzales et al. vs. LaSilla Auto Sale LLC/Victor M. Gonzalez/

Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations **LLC,** personal injury, case #DC 10 10572 C, 08/23/10. Warren Sibley/Allison Sibley vs. Lawn & Landcare Services Co. LLC, commercia dispute, case #DC 10 10420 G, 08/20/10.

Margarito Gomez vs. Learning Links TX 2 LP/Learning Links Center GP LLC, debt contract, case #DC 10 10435 G,

Winston Homes LLC/Wal-Mat Inc. dba Winston Homes vs. Lester Wong/ Colorado Bishop Construction LLC, defamation, case #DC 10 10487 C,

08/23/10.

David S. Morris vs. Martin-Brower (McDonald's)/Automation Personnel Services Inc., employment discrimination, case #DC 10 10612 C, 08/24/10.

Cynthia Wright vs. Michael Thornton/ Dorsey Thornton & Associates LLC, commercial dispute, case #DC 10 10511 108/20/10.

I, 08/20/10. Uptown Village at Cedar Hill LP vs. Michelle Yarbrough/Marcus Skipper/ Elnora's Place LLC, debt contract, case #DC 10 10419 M, 08/20/10.

Janella Rushing vs. Oak Cliff Family Healthcare PA, employment discrimi-nation, case #DC 10 10476 J, 08/23/10. nation, case #DC 10 10476 J, 08/23/10.
Frank Stevenson vs. Reef Energy
Partners GP/Michael Mauceli/Reef
Global Energy Ventures V et al., debt
contract, case #DC 10 1064 J, 08/26/10.
Frost National Bank vs. Rodney L.
Wagner/Ragaro Co. Inc., debt contract,
case #DC 10 10541 K, 08/20/10.
William Walker vs. Sam's Autowash
Express of Midwest City LP/MWCity
LLC/Sam Crosby III, debt contract, case
#DC 10 10537 J, 08/20/10.
Lillian L. Smothermon vs. Seago Health
Care Center Ltd. Co., employment, case
#DC 10 1059 B, 08/20/10.

#DC 10 10509 B, 08/20/10.

Sabrina Diver vs. Shakiru Williams/TJX
Corp./T.J. Maxx/Marmaxx Operating
Corp., employment discrimination, case
#DC 10 10533 F, 08/24/10. Gold's Gym Franchising LLC vs. South County Fitness Inc./Kary Krieger/ Baltimore Harbor Health & Fitness LLC et al., debt contract, case #DC 10 10661

os, 06/20/10.

Gerritsen Beach Investments Ltd.
vs. Southwest Securities Inc., fraud
misrepresentation, case #DC 10 10673 B,
08/26/10.

08/26/10.

Basaltina SRL vs. Stone Marketing International Inc./George Frisbie, debt contract, case #DC 10 10442 D, 08/23/10.

Randy M. Gwin vs. Sunbelt Warehouse LLC/Ecom Atlantic Inc., employment, case #DC 10 10633 I, 08/25/10.

Fleetone LLC vs. TCC Group Inc./
Jacqueline Barber, debt contract, case #DC 10 10615 G, 08/24/10.

Elisa Martinez-Silverio vs. Teresa H.
Carr-Genwright/AT&T Operations Inc., motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10637 J, 08/26/10.

Dallas County Hospital District vs.

Travelers Casualty Insurance Co./ Shelter Mutual Insurance Co./ Progressive County Mutual Insurance Co. et al., debt contract, case #DC 10 10499 A. 08/23/10. 10499 A, 08/23/10.

Bank of Texas NA vs. Tres Potrillos Inc./
Miguel A. Jaubert/Rocio D. Frausto,
note, case #DC 10 10665 K, 08/25/10.

Sean Self vs. Valerie Luna/Gauri Inc.,
motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10400

motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10400 F, 08/20/10.
Thomas Diep vs. Valspar Corp., personal injury, case #DC 10 10421 I, 08/20/10.
Keisha Stewart/James Stewart vs. VCP Management Group LLC/Solomon's Gold Realty Group International Inc./ Envision Lending Group Inc. et al., commercial dispute, case #DC 10 10508 A, 08/23/10.

Commercial Billing Service a division of Compass Bank vs. Vladimir A. Minozevski/2 Fat Guys Investments Inc., debt contract, case #DC 10 10539 K, 08/20/10.

Emma L. Washington vs. Westridge Nursing and Rehabilitation LP, medical malpractice, case #DC 10 10584 L,

08/23/10. Ladell Harrison vs. William Neil Gallagher PhD Agency Inc./Wendy Rogers/Retirement Value LLC et al., commercial dispute, case #DC 10 10546 F, 08/23/10.

F, 08/23/10.

William Hammons/Artesian Air & Appliance LP vs. William S. Salsberg/
Aura Lounge GP, debt contract, case #DC 10 10401 G, 08/20/10.

Tiffanie Lancaster vs. Yellow Checker Cab Co. of Dallas/Fort Worth Inc./Lydia Ihazah/Ken O. Ihazah, motor vehicle accident, case #DC 10 10634 F, 08/25/10.

Steve Kitchens/Anna Kitchens vs. YSM Medical & Rehabilitation Equipment Medical & Rehabilitation Equipment Ltd./Omrix Biopharmaceuticals Ltd./ Ethicon Inc. et al., personal injury product, case #DC 10 10451 A, 08/20/10.

Consumer Service Corp., consumer/ commercial/debt, case #CV 2010 02563, Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent

tax suit, case #2010 0837 158, 08/27/10. Denton Independent School District/ Town of Flower Mound vs. Cliff Hodge & Associates Inc. et al., tax suit, case

Stover Health Centers PA vs. Cole Stover Health Centers PA vs. Cole McDowell aka Joseph Cole McDowell Jr./Parker College of Chiropractic/ Parker Properties 1100 Ltd., contract-consumer/commercial/debt, case #2010 10276 16, 08/30/10.

The Town of Flower Mound vs. Dixie
Partners 1 LP et al., tax suit, case #2010

0839 362, 08/27/10.
Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independ School District vs. GYMM Venture Enterprises LLC dba Kolache Cafe & Baker, tax suit, case #2010 0836 16, 08/27/10.
GTE Southwest Inc. vs. J.D. Abrams LP,

case #2010 60275 393, 08/30/10.
Bank of America NA vs. Jerry Rector dba Remax DFW Associates, consumer/ commercial/debt, case #CV 2010 02532, 08/30/10.

Baylor Medical Center-Ellis County et Grand Junction Steel LLC, 1101 Third First United Bank and Trust Co. vs.

Airtron LP vs. Texas Sotherby Homes D. Conner dba Downing Landscape, 9220 Ferndale Road, Dallas 75238, 573,804/5,322, plaintiff, case #DC 07 05400

Paving Inc., 8602 Peach St., Lubbock 79404, \$44,541, plaintiff, case #DC 08 04447 B, 08/18/10.

Expro Americas LLC vs. Oil Rock Energy

Grapevine Enterprises LLC/Lawrence
B. Van Ingen III/Bruce A. Wilson et
al., 4654 Trevor Trail, Grapevine 76051,
\$23,803, plaintiff, case #CC 10 01080 A,

TARRANT

Plainscapital Bank vs. Texas Redwood Inc./Parnell Installed Sales LLC/Jeffrey S. Parnell et al. (foreign-Travis County), 54 Rainey St. Suite 1202, Austin 78701, 52,102,126, plaintiff, case #D 1 GN 10 000154, 08/30/10.

Gardens/W.I.M. G.P. et al. (Toreign-Travis County), (address not shown), \$1,164,716, plaintiff, case #D 1 GN 10 000350, 08/30/10. Spiral Pipe of Texas Inc. vs. Mario Vasquez/Vasquez Sheet Metal Inc., 2042 Sheriff Drive, Grand Prairie 75051, \$104,429, plaintiff, case #141 210727 05, 0001/10.

Community Bank vs. Goldbal Enterprises Inc./Jerome E. Golden/ Susan Golden (foreign-McLennan County), 860 E. Renfro St., Burleson 76028, \$93,940, plaintiff, case #2010 1524

Wallace H. Graner vs. Advanced Concrete Systems Inc./Gilbert Jimenez (foreign-Travis County), 420 Monterey Oaks BWd, Austin 78749, 537,308, plaintiff, case #GN501998, 09/01/10. Offit Kurman PA vs. Jumpining Party Franchising Co. Inc./Steve M. Kline (foreign-Harris County), 4750 Bryant Irvin Road PM-204, Fort Worth 76132, 331,287, plaintiff, case #2010 51659, 09/01/10.

/02/10. Eagle Mountain Saginaw Independent

name, defendant name, nature of action (if available), case number and date filed.

08/23/10. 08/23/10.
JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Grace
Chen & Associates Inc./Fineart Design
Construction Inc./Itzu Chen, accounts/

JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Jim Tsao/ JRNR Electronics Inc./Ronald W. Dear,

accounts/contracts/notes, case #380 03439 2010, 08/20/10.

Spa, injury or damage, case #296 03433 2010, 08/20/10.

TOP BANKRUPTCIES

Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000

Texas Cancer Associates LLP, 6300 W. Parker Road, Ste. 421, Plano 75093; Assets \$500,001 to \$1,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Michelle E. Shiro; case #10-42886, 08/30/10. Chapter 7

Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000

Buena Vista Houses LLC, 1201 Dame Susan Lane, Lewisville 75056; Assets, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Debts, \$1,000,001 to \$10,000,000; Attorney, Bruce E. Turner; case #10-36324, 09/06/10. Chapter 11

DBJ LEADS

Debts, \$3,029,513

 $\textbf{Echo Bluff Inc.}, 1421 \ Tennis \ Drive, \ Bedford \ 76022; \ Assets, \$0; \ Debts, \$3,029,513; \ Major \ Creditor, \ Nara \ Bank, \$2,170,000; \ Attorney, \ Andy \ Holen; \ case \#10-45637, 09/01/10.$ Chapter 7

Debts, \$1,577,208

Kwik Kar of Colleyville LLC, 4616 Colleyville Blvd., Colleyville 76034; Assets, \$1,090,000; Debts, \$1,577,208; Major Creditor, Bank of America, \$1,491,000; Attorney, Eric A. Liepins; case #10-45796, 09/03/10. Chapter 11

Debts, \$1,466,312

Applewhite Dental PA, c/o Ramona Applewhite DDS, 6349 Cobblestone Lane, Arlington 76001; Assets, \$288,676; Debts, \$1,466,312; Major Creditor, Bank of America Practice Solutions, \$460,804; Attorney, David B. Ebert; case #10-45697, 09/03/10.

Chapter 7

For complete listings see page 30.

Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District vs. KAZA Denton Investments Ltd./Nexbank SSB, tax suit, case #2010 0833 362, 08/27/10

Eagle National Steel Ltd. vs. Lee M. Hair Ind. dba Diamond H Construction, consumer/commercial/debt, case #CV 2010 02554, 08/30/10.

2010 02554, 08/30/10.
County of Denton vs. Low's Custom Homes Inc. dba Low's Custom Homes et al., tax suit, case #2010 0853 16, 08/31/10.
Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District vs. MDSI Voice
Communications Inc., tax suit, case #2010 0853 5393, 08/27/10.
City of Denton/Denton Independent School District/The City of Denton vs. SKD Ventures et al., tax suit, case #2010

SKD Ventures et al., tax suit, case #2010

County of Denton vs. Supreme Lending Carol Hoadley vs. The Apartment **Movers Inc.,** other injury or damage, case #CV 2010 02553, 08/30/10.

Carrier Enterprise LLC fka Carrier
Sales and Distribution LLC vs. Tommy
Brett Moss dba A Assured, consumer/ rcial/debt, case #CV 2010 02526

Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District vs. Tucci Candle Co., tax suit, case #2010 0834 367, 08/27/10.

County of Denton vs. Weir Industries Inc., tax suit, case #2010 0851 362, 08/31/10.

Denton Independent School District vs. Wells Fargo Bank NA Trustee et al., tax suit, case #2010 0843 158, 08/27/10.

TARRANT

Douglas Mogle et al. vs. Americredit Corp./Clifton H. Morris Jr./Daniel E. Berce et al., declaratory judgment, case #153 247833 10,09/01/10. Rose Terrace Elderly Care Home Ltd. vs.

Argyle Fire Protection Inc., contract/ consumer-dtpa, case #342 247830 10,

Latrinna Howard vs. Arlington Memorial

Hospital et al., injury or damage-medical, case #141 247878 10, 09/02/10.

Carolyn Parish individually and as inistratrix and Représentative of The Estate of Margaret Smith deceased et al. vs. Bedford Assisted Living Ltd. dba Hearthstone Assisted Livir

Redford aka Hearthstone at Bedford,

rongful death, case #141 247715 10, Harris NA vs. Brad Fenton Motors

of Ardmore Inc., contract/other debt-contract, case #096 247839 10, 09/01/10.

09/01/10. Michael D. Hoskins vs. Bruce M. Kimball and Advanced Financial Planning LP, contract/consumer-dtpa, case #236 24780110, 08/31/10. Julie Powell vs. BSMG Inc., contract/

consumer-dtpa, case #348 247714 10.

Eric J. Evans vs. Carmax Auto Superstores Inc./CNA National
Warranty, contract/other contract, case
#017 247846 10, 08/31/10.

American Plant Food Corp. vs. Cen-Tex Seeding Inc., account, case #342 247760 10, 08/30/10.

Acme Brick Co. vs. Chapin Title Co. Inc.,

contract/fraud-misrepresentation, case #348 247817 10, 08/31/10. Elayne Lemmons et al. vs. Cheddar's Casual Cafe Inc., injury or damage-premises, case #096 247847 10, 09/01/10. Dealer Services Corp. vs. Curry Auto Leasing Inc./DSD Enterprises Inc., sworn account, case #141 247749 10, 08/30/10.

Andriana Camp vs. Damien Moore/KFC USA Inc./Yum! Brands Inc., damagesother than personal injury, case #236 247719 10, 08/27/10.

Cynthia and Duwayne Pennington vs. David Knight and Felix Salinas dba Artistic Stone Works, contract/ debt-contract, case #348 247770 10. 08/30/10.

Michael C. King Jr. et al. vs. Energizer **Holdings Inc.,** personal injury, ca 247756 10, 08/30/10. Erma Faye Parker individually and as

Erma Faye Parker individually and as Representative of the Estate of Debra Horn deceased et al. vs. Greggory K. Phillips MD/Greggory K. Phillips MD PA/Mariamme Kola et al., injury or damage-medical, case #153 247822 10, 09/01/10.
Integrity Glass & Mirror vs. Hails Construction Co. of Georgia Inc./Forun

Construction Co. of Georgia Inc./Forum Shops Desoto LLC, sworn account, case #096 247757 10, 08/30/10. Douglas Alan Mulholland Sr. et al. vs.

Household Finance Corp. III, debt, case #017 247740 10, 08/27/10.

Wells Fargo Bank NA vs. IPGT LLC and Ronald R. Beaman, contract/consumer dtpa, case #236 247751 10, 08/27/10. Clifford Segura vs. Kerry McMahon/ McMahon Contracting LP, injury or damage-involving motor vehicle, case #348 247727 10, 08/27/10.

The Frost National Bank vs. Law Office of Kevin S. Williams PLLC/Kevin S. Williams, note, case #048 247732 10,

Daniel Duffey et ux. vs. Mac Churchill Inc./American Honda Finance Corp., contract/consumer-dtpa, case #048 247821 10, 09/01/10.

Scott G. Farr vs. Mesfin G. Ferede / Standard Parking, injury or damage involving motor vehicle, case #096 247798 10, 08/31/10. o. ealth Land Title Insurance Co.

vs. MRA LLC/Timothy L. McCormick/ MIRA LLC, contract/debt-contract, case #048 247737 10, 08/27/10.

#048 24/737 10, 08/27/10. Southwest Securities FSB vs. Primestar Development Corp./Felicia James, contract/debt-contract, case #141 247819

10,09/01/10.
The Frost National Bank vs. R4
Industries Inc./Rodney Johnson, note,
case #017 247720 10,08/27/10.
Jennifer Osinga et al. vs. Railhead
Smokehouse/Aledo Bearcat
Properties/BRC Aledo Properties LLC,

injury or damage-involving motor vehicle, case #153 247773 10, 08/30/10. Cano Petroleum Inc. vs. Resaca Exploi **tation Inc.,** contract/other contract, case #236 247875 10, 09/02/10.

Maritza Becker vs. Rusty Bragg/ Arlington Pipe & Supply Co., injury or mage-involving motor 53 247874 10, 09/02/10

Daniel Evans et al. vs. Signal Oil and Gas Co./James E. Van Blaricum, contract/ debt-contract, case #141 247768 10,

Elizabeth Lawson vs. The Sygma Network Inc./Sygma-Dallas, injury or

damage/other injury or damage, case #048 247866 10, 09/02/10. Fundamental Business Insurance Ltd vs. Thomas S. Spurgat MD, contract/

entation, case #096 fraud-misrepresentati 247820 10, 09/01/10. Fabulous Floors Inc. vs. Thos. S. Byrne Ltd. et al., contract/debt-contract, case

#236 247782 10, 08/30/10. Sonya Lee vs. Timothy Williams/Central Refrigerated, injury or damage-involving motor vehicle, case #342 247859 10,

JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Tri-Star Power Electric and Fiber Optics LLC/ Sharon Bloxom, contract/debt-contrac case #236 247823 10, 09/01/10.

JP Morgan Chase Bank NA vs. Walter M. Wallace Co./Walter M. Wallace, contract/debt-contract, case #017 247840 10, 09/01/10.

Ronald and Julie Coleman vs. Wm. Rigg Co., contract/consumer-dtpa, case #236 247791 10, 08/30/10.

FEDERAL TAX LIENS

These are recently filed by the Internal Revenue Service against assets of a business for unpaid income or payroll taxes. They are recorded with the county clerk of each county. Published are liens against businesses for \$20,000 or more. The data includes: taxpayer's name, address, amount of lien, type of lien (if available), book/page number, recording available), book/page number, recording date. This information and additional liens are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COLLIN

Abio Financial Group Inc., P.O. Box 1208, . 46, (941), Book/Page . . . ათან. 1 - ათან. 324,346, (941), Book/Pagi 2010/0850690, 08/16/10. **Accessology Inc.,** 6851 Virginia Parkway No. 219, McKinney 75071. \$61.634.

No. 219, McKinney 75071, \$61,634, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0858270, American Allcat Disaster Services/Allcat

Disaster Services, 1507 Capital Ave. Suite 101, Plano 75074, \$46,023, (1120), Book/Page 2010/0850640, 08/16/10. E Transsource Com Inc., P.O. Box 863166. no 75086 \$34 702 (940/941) Book/

Page 2010/0850750, 08/16/10.

Al Sossaman/CSN Signs, 530 E. Pioneer Drive, Irving 75061, \$147,304, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209415, 08/17/10. B&B Taper Tools Inc., 808 N. Dwight Ave. Dallas 75211, \$34,091, (940/941), Book/ Page 2010/0209514, 08/17/10.

Bonnie L. Johnson, 6440 N. Central Expressway Blvd., Dallas 75206, \$33,061, (6672), Book/Page 2010/0210515,

Brenda Elaine Barker/Home Sweet

Home, 919 Redbird Drive, Irving 75061, \$58,173, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209418, 08/17/10. C&C Electronics Inc., 5120 Singleton Blvd., Dallas 75212, \$20,021, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209414, 08/17/10.

C&H Contact Lens Inc., 2836 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas 75229, \$66,431, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0210491, 08/17/10. Charllette G. Jackson, P.O. Box 163, Desoto 75123, \$42,208, (CIVP), Book/Page 2010/0210513, 08/17/10.

Dennis Hodges/Dennis Hodges Trucking, 6904 Bonnie View Drive, Dallas 75241, \$22,156, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209477, 08/17/10.

DFW Underground Utilities Inc., 8409 Transit St., Dallas 75217, \$236,067, (940/941/6721), Book/Page 2010/0209444, Doug Boster Gourmet Catering LLC/

James D. Boster, 2025 Irving Blvd., Dallas 75207, \$46,032, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209410, 08/17/10. Durkins Hearth & Home Work Inc.

2350 Parkside Drive, Grand Prairie 75052, \$21,241, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209474, 08/17/10.

BTanssource Com Inc., P.O. Box 863166, Plano 75086, \$34,702, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209518, 08/17/10. Jimmy R. Sumners/Tender Transpor**tation Co.,** 418 Hornik Road, Ennis 75119 \$21,343, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209411,

LFT Development Ltd., 3699 McKinney Ave. Suite 302, Dallas 75204, \$34,216, (940/6721), Book/Page 2010/0209445,

Marcos Gonzalez Hauling LP **Partnership,** 315 Fidelis Ave., Dallas 75241, \$30,655, (941), Book/Page 2010/0210517, 08/17/10.

Pinnacle Employment Inc., 2720 Royal Lane Suite 224, Dallas 75229, \$20,324, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209482, 08/17/10. (941), book/Page 2010/0203-02, 2017/10 RG Precision Stamping Inc., 2405 Squire Place, Farmers Branch 75234, \$62,605, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209471,

Stanisci Enterprises Inc., 2535 W. Jefferson Blvd., Dallas 75211, \$45,263, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0210505,

08/17/10. Tree House Inc., 1425 Dragon St., Dallas 75207, \$41,584, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209412, 08/17/10.

Undria Hawkins/Hawk's Delivery, 170984 Westgrove Road, Addison 75001, \$56,802, (940/941), Book/Page 2010/0209520, 08/17/10.

Muncie Construction Inc., P.O. Box 570, Justin 76247, \$94,300, (941), Book/Page 2010/80659, 08/17/10.

TARRANT

Dairy Queens of West Texas Inc., P.O. Box 100429, Fort Worth 76185, \$120,566, (CIVP), Book/Page D210210054, 08/27/10. G.L. Morris Enterprises Inc./Sunbelt Industrial Services, 2415 Cullen St., Fort Worth 76107, \$72,370, (941), Book/Page D210210097, 08/27/10.

Hadi & Aga Store Management LLC/ Abdul Oliwi, 6512 Precinct Line Road Suite C, Hurst 76054, \$29,916, (1065/941), Book/Page D210210077, 08/27/10. Book/Page D210210077, 08/2/710. Joseph Byrne/Contract Personnel Service, 45 Hillrise, Trabuco Canyon, Calif. 92679, \$1,820,637, (6721/940/941), Book/ Page D210210083, 08/27/10. Metro PC Outlet Inc., 6630 Rufe Snow

(940/941), Book/Page D210210076, Susan Avelar, P.O. Box 14224, Haltom City 76117, \$44,974, (CIVP), Book/Page

D210210069, 08/27/10.

Page D210210068, 08/27/10.

D210210069, 982/2/10.

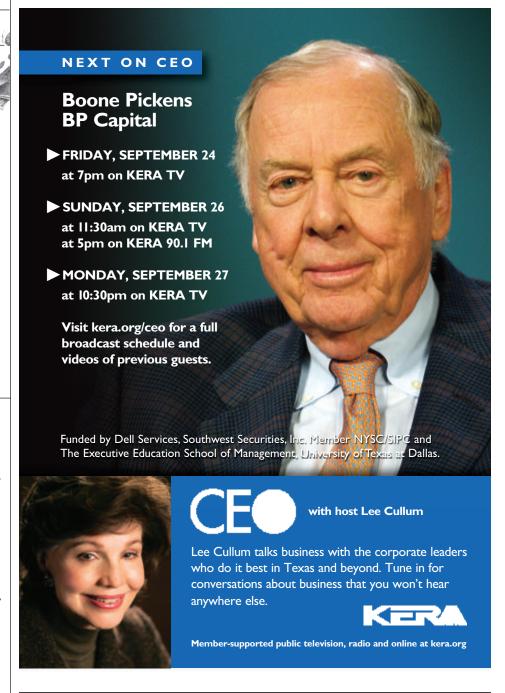
Toney L. Smith II, 4806 Ridgeline Drive,
Arlington 76017, \$97,210, (CIVP), Book/
Page D210210056, 08/27/10.

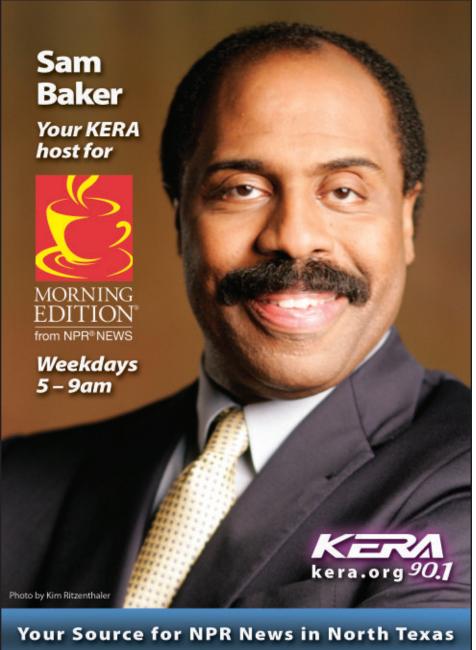
Village Grill, 2051 Airport Freeway, Euless
76040, \$41,109, (1065/940/941), Book/

RELEASES OF FEDERAL TAX LIENS

The following businesses and individuals have been released from tax liens against them totaling more than \$20,000. The liens are public documents filed by federal revenue officials in the offices of county recorders. This information

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE





Dallas Business Journal

12801 N. Central Expwy., Ste. 800, Dallas, TX 75243 Phone: 214-696-5959 **Fax:** 214-361-4045 Web: dallasbusinessjournal.com

PUBLISHER

Lisa Bormaster lbormaster@bizjournals.com 214-706-7116

NEWSROOM EDITOR

Juan B. Elizondo Jr. jbelizondo@bizjournals.com, 214-706-7109

WEB REPORTER

Kerri Panchuk

kerripanchuk@

bizjournals.com, 214-

RESEARCH DIRECTOR

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Shashana Pearson-

Nomination projects

sphormillosa@biziournals.

EDITORIAL INTERN

steven-thompson@

Jerry Gunter jgunter@bizjournals.

214-706-7110

Hormillosa

coordinator

com, 214-706-7156

MANAGING EDITOR **Katherine Cromer** Brock kcromerbrock@ bizjournals.com, 214-706-7112

SPECIAL SECTIONS **EDITOR** Debbie Bolles dbolles@bizjournals.com, 214-706-7108

SENIOR WRITER Jeff Bounds Technology, aviation, transportation, telecommunications. 214-706-7122

STAFF WRITER **Bill Hethcock** Real estate, health care
Steven R. Thompson bhethcock@bizjournals. com, 214-706-7125

For other industries. contact the editor

ART & PRE-PRESS

DIRECTOR Quincy Curé Nohra com, 214-706-7131

ASSOCIATE ART

GRAPHIC DESIGNER lcolaric@bizjournals com. 214-706-7139

DIRECTOR Michael Samples com, 214-706-7128

ADVERTISING

DIRECTOR Bob Baranski bbaranski@bizjournals. com, 214-706-7132

Doug Shaw com, 214-706-7163 Cheryl Hood

SENIOR ACCOUNT **EXECUTIVES** biziournals.com 214-706-7140 **Clint Tenney** ctennev@biziournals com, 214-706-7138

Lizzie Tarbox com, 214-706-7141

Kvle Moss s@hiziournals.com, 214-706-7137

CIRCULATION & MARKETING Elisa Plumb

DIRECTOR **Roxanne Clary** roxanneclary@bizjour-nals.com, 214-706-7147 MARKETING

EXECUTIVE

Kim Kazaka

CIRCULATION SALES COORDINATOR **Claire Choisnet** com, 214-706-7145

eplumb@bizjournals.

com, 214-706-7152

kkazaka@bizjournals com, 214-706-7144 INTERIM EVENT Michelle Botzau PLANNER mbotzau@biziournals. Tonja Abel com, 214-706-7134 214-706-7107

ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS MANAGER OFFICE COORDINATOR Susan Parker snarker@hiziournals

Mairelys Patino com, 214-706-7100

OFFICE MANAGER/ ASSISTANT TO PUBLISHER Jonnifor William jenniferwilliams@bizjournals.com, 214-706-7160

SUBSCRIBER SERVICES

To subscribe or renew your Dallas Business Journal subscription, order a free trial, change your address or purchase back issues, call 214-696-5959, or go do dallasbusinessjournal.com and click on the "Subscribe" tab

DBJ SERVICES

THE DAILY UPDATE

Get breaking local business news headlines e-mailed every day at 3 p.m. Click "E-mail Alerts" at the top right of dallasbusinessiournal.com to sign up.

BOOK OF LISTS™ AND BOOK OF LISTS ON CD

Contains all DBJ lists. Click "Book of Lists" at dallasbusinessjournal.com, or call 800-486-3289

REPRINTS, PLAQUES, PHOTOS AND WEB E-PRINTS

For reprints, plaques or use of the Dallas Business Journal's material on the Web, contact Scoop Reprint Source, 800-767-3263. Online: dallasbusinessjournal. com, dick under "Marketplace" at the bottom of the home page, under the "Online" tab. Event photos can be viewed and purchased at dbjphotos.com. For editorial photo prints, call 214-706-7100 or e-mail mpatino@

LEADS

Weekly listings of new homes and businesses in North Texas are available for purchase online at dallasbusinessjournal.com. Click on "Sales & Marketing" on the home page, and then "Sales Tools," or call 800-593-4157.

ONLY ON DALLASBUSINESS-JOURNAL.COM

- Breaking business news throughout the day. News from 46 industry segments around the
- country. Archives of more than 600 000 news articles from
- the *DBJ* and 40 other *Business Journal* markets. ■ Thousands of advice articles from top business experts.
- Listings of local networking opportunities and events.
- The opportunity to target industries or individuals and to receive customized news e-mailed to your

ONLINE EVENTS CALENDAR

List events in the online Business Events Calendar for \$99 each. See it at dallasbusinessjournal.com: click under "Events" on "Business Events." Contact Jennifer Williams at ienniferwilliams@biziournals.com or

NOMINATIONS

The Dallas Business Journal recognizes outstanding North Texas business leaders and companies through awards programs throughout the year. For details, click "Events" then "Nominations" on dallasbusinessiournal. com. For additional information, contact Shashana Pearson-Hormillosa at sphormillosa@bizjournals.com.

EVENTS

To be included on our VIP invitation list or to register for any event, call, or register online: dallasbusinessjournal. com, dick under "Events" on "Event Registration."

SPONSORSHIPS

Industry-exclusive sponsorships are available for most *Dallas Business Journal* events. Contact Bob Baranski at bbaranski@bizjournals.com, 214-706-7132.

NEWS TIPS

Send an e-mail to dallasnewsroom@bizjournals.com with "News Tips" in the subject line. For urgent news, contact Web Reporter Kerri Panchuk at kerripanchuk@ bizjournals.com, 214-706-7106.

STORY IDEAS, COLUMN SUBMISSIONS, EDITORIALS **OR CORRECTIONS**

Contact Editor Juan B. Elizondo at jbelizondo@ biziournals com

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send your letters to Editor Juan B. Elizondo, Dallas Business Journal, 12801 North Central Expwy., Ste. 800, Dallas TX 75243, or jbelizondo@bizjournals.com.

EDITORIAL CALENDAR

Online: Go to dallasbusinessjournal.com, go to "Print," then click on "Advertise", then on "Advertising Media Kit," then "Editorial Calendar"

SUBSCRIBER SERVICES

To subscribe or renew your Dallas Business Journal subscription, order a free trial, change your address or purchase back issues, call 214-696-5959 --- or go to dallasbusinessjournal.com and click on the "Subscribe" tab.

ADVERTISING SERVICES

For information about advertising in the Dallas Business Journal, contact Bob Baranski at bbaranski@ bizjournals.com, 214-706-7132.

Dallas Business Journal is a publication of American City Business Journals Inc., 120 West Morehead Street, Ste. 400, Charlotte, N.C. 28202, Whitney Shaw, President & CEO: Ray Shaw, Chairman (1989 to 2009) © 2010 Dallas Business Journal. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the consent of the publisher. Dallas Business Journal is a registered trademark of Dallas Business Journal. No information expressed here constitutes a solicitation for the purchase or sale of any securities. Audit Bureau of Circulations Member # 06-0408-3. **E-mail:** dallas@bizjournals.com

American City Business Journals





CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

and additional liens are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COLLIN

Eurosport Automotive Inc., 221 Coit Road, Plano 75075, \$65,408, (941), Book/ Page 2010/0871080, 08/20/10.

DALLAS

Affordable Elder Care Inc., 2318 Shiloh Lane, Mesquite 75181, \$22,170, (940/6721/1120), Book/Page

Hugo Mejia/Tortilleria La Sabrooita **Partnership,** 14520 Josey Lane, Farmers Branch 75234, \$51,455, (941), Book/Page Jeanette's Little Haven Inc., 7110 Holly

Hill Drive, Dallas 75231, \$23,663, (941), Book/Page 2010/0209533, 08/17/10. **Lone Star Foxhall LLC,** 2019 Ruder St., Dallas 75212, \$35,729, (940/941/2290), Book/Page 2010/0213835, 08/20/10.

Proxy Capital Inc./Robert C. Coates, P.O. Box 802861, Dallas 75380, \$33,572, (9 Book/Page 2010/0209574, 08/17/10. Renaissance Clinical Research & Hypertension of Texas PLLC, 5959

Harry Hines Blvd. Suite 820, Dallas 75235, \$21,752, (941/1120), Book/Page T&B Demolition LLC, P.O. Box 177529, Irving 75017, \$34,285, (941), Book/Page 2010/0213834, 08/20/10.

DENTON

Salon Success Ltd. UK, 3001 Colorado Blvd., Denton 76210, \$74,856, (1120), Blvd., Denton 76210, \$74,856, (112 Book/Page 2010/80677, 08/17/10.

TARRANT **John W. Boling,** 3113 Phillip Drive, Hurst 76034, \$174,302, (6672), Book/Page D210213840, 09/01/10.

New Beginnings Christian, 1615 W. Abram St. Suite 106, Arlington 76013, \$35,214, (941), Book/Page D210210114, 08/27/10

NUGRN Solutions Inc., 990 Highway 287 N. Suite 106 PMB 111, Mansfield 76063, \$20,692, (941), Book/Page D210210122,

STATE TAX LIENS

New liens filed by the state for unpaid sales and use, payroll or county taxes. These are recorded with the county clerk. Published are liens against businesses for \$20,000 or more. The data appears in the following order taxpayer's name, address, amount of lien, type of lien (if available,) book/ page number, recording date. This information and additional liens are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COLLIN

Addcco Enterprises Inc., 1100 Bristlewood Drive, McKinney 75070, \$283,878, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0849140, 08/16/10. Charles T. Beitel Jr./Dianna E. Beitel

individually and Partners, 1100 Bristlewood Drive, McKinney 75070, \$283,878, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0849150, 08/16/10. **Enterprise Electric LLC,** 1300 Fort

Enterprise Electric LLC, 1300 Fort Negley Blvd, Nashville, Tenn. 37203, \$302,033, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0849160, 08/16/10. Millennium B&O Corp., 3103 S. Loop 12, Dallas 75216, \$140,754, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0848130, 08/16/10. Muhammad Aljaz/Imran Khan/Abdul Basit Butt individually and Partners, 3621 Frankford Road Apt. 514, Dallas 75287, \$236,301, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0849170, 08/16/10.

DALLAS

Kalberto Inc., 4350 Maple Ave., Dallas 75219, \$610,289, (Mixed Beverage Gross Receipts), Book/Page 2010/0209887, 02(17/10)

08/17/10.
Khalid K. Alfadil, 2524 S. Lancaster Road, Dallas 75216, \$111,056, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0209889, 08/17/10.
M&Z Brandt Engineering Co. LP, P.O. Box 29559, Dallas 75229, \$130,468, (Direct Payment Sales Tax), Book/Page 2010/0212250, 08/19/10.

Context rayment Sales Iax), BOOK/Päge 2010/0212250, 08/19/10.

Millennium B&O Corp., 3103 S. Loop 12, Dallas 75216, 5140,754, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0209883, 08/17/10.

Mohammad Aijaz/Imran Khan/Abdul Basit Butt as individuals and Partners, 3621 Frankford Road Apt. 514, Dallas 75287, \$236,301, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0209892, 08/17/10.

Sunny E. Ikwuagwu, 2215 Oates Drive, Dallas 75228, \$71,528, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0209888, 08/17/10.

DENTON

Enterprise Electric LLC, 1300 Fort Negley Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37203, \$302,033, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/80541.08/17/10.

Muhammad Aijaz/Imran Khan/Abdul Basit Butt individually and Partners, 3621 Frankford Road Apt. 514, Dallas 75287, \$236,301, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/80544, 08/17/10 Noble Business Inc., P.O. Box 1366. Colleyville 76034, \$486,442, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/80542, 08/17/10. Robert Holly/Sadar Hoque Partners

and individually, 10821 Con Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/80446

TARRANT

ABC Late Model Truck & Auto Parts Inc. 4111 E. Jefferson St., Grand Prairie 7505 \$290,475, (Limited Sales Excise and Use Tax), Book/Page D210210483, 08/30/10. **Best Mini Mart LLC,** P.O. Box 2429, Granbury 76048, \$699,428, (Limited Sales Excise and Use Tax), Book/Page D210213277, 09/01/10.

Min Maya K.C., 302 Brasher Lane, Euless 76040, \$55,510,000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

76040, \$55,510, (Limited Sales Excise and Use Tax), Book/Page D210213284, 09/01/10. RELEASES OF STATE

TAX LIENS The following businesses and individuals have been released from state tax liens against them. The following relate to released liens of \$20,000 or more. This information and additional liens are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COLLIN

Dialogic Inc., 1515 State Route 10 Suite 1, Parsippany, N.J. 07054, \$28,860, (Franchise), Book/Page 2010/0862160, 08/18/10.

DALLAS

Hana & Eugene Investments Corp., 3629 Holmes St., Dallas 75215, \$293,083, (Sales Excise & Use), Book/Page 2010/0212262,

Hoa V. Nguyen, 760 Lillian Way, Los Angeles, Calif. 90038, 524,905, (filed in error), Book/Page 2010/0212235, 08/19/10.

Hyun S. Do/Seong Gyu Do individually and Partners, 1205 Oakgrove Lane, Bedford 76021, \$135,916, (filed in error), Book/Page 2010/0212233, 08/19/10.

AFFIDAVITS OF MECHANIC'S LIENS

Mechanics liens are filed with the county clerk. Published are liens against businesses for \$20,000 or more. The businesses for \$20,000 or more. The data appears in the following order: subcontractor, contractor, amount of lien, owner of property, book/ page number, recording date. This information and additional liens are available on dick available. available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

DALLAS

Metro Mechanical Inc., Contractor: C2 metro Mechanical Inc., Contractor: Construction, \$27,750, Owner: Caremark, on property at 750 W. John Carpenter Freeway Ninth Floor, Irving 75039-2500, Book/Page 2010/0207791, 08/13/10.

Red Ryder Services, Contractor: Comark Building Systems Inc., \$51,900, Owner: Grace Temple Baptist Church, on property at School of Liberal Arts and Science 831

W. 10th St., Dallas 75208-4912, Book/Page 2010/0207623, 08/13/10. 2010/0207623, 08/13/10.

Metals USA Plates & Shapes
Southcentral Inc., Contractor: Comark
Building Systems Inc., \$59,297, Owner:
Grace Temple Baptist Church, on property
at 831 W. 10th St., Dallas 75208-4912,
Book/Page 2010/0211959, 08/18/10.

CSA Concrete Ltd., Contractor: E.E. Reed
Construction LP, \$75,235, Owner: PRG
Hillcrest Northwest LP, on property at
8501 Hillcrest Ave., Dallas 75225-4205,
Book/Page 2010/0207790, 08/13/10. Book/Page 2010/0207790, 08/13/10.

Lindamood Corp. Co. Inc., Contractor: International Health Products Inc. \$22,625, Owner: International Health Products Inc., on property at 14800 Landmark Blvd., Dallas 75254, Book/Page 2010/0207553 08/13/10

2010/020/555, 08/13/10.
AC Elite Cooling and Heating LLC,
Contractor: Jim Hughes/C.H. Hayden Co.,
\$52,412, Owner: Kayden Custom Homes,
on property at \$804 Hudson St. Unit B,
Dallas 75206, Book/Page 2010/0210650,
02/17/10

08/17/10. Idaho Pacific Lumber Co. Inc.,
Contractor: Masa Homes LLC, \$23,697,
Owner: Riyaz Kahn, on property at 4624
Tangier St., Irving 75062, Book/Page
2010/0207574, 08/13/10.
Heath Chandler/Chandler Design
Group, Contractor: Matt England dba
Planet Beach Contempo Spa, \$41,000,
Owner: Matt England dba Planet Beach
Contempo Spa, on property at 2717 Contempo Spa, on property at 2717 Howell St. Suite B, Dallas 75204-1105,

Book/Page 2010/0210950, 08/17/10. Southern Botanical Inc., Contractor Sebastian Construction Group, \$61,179. Owner: George B. Ryan and Amanda Sutton-Ryan, on property at 10430 Strait Lane, Dallas 75229, Book/Page 2010/0207724, 08/13/10.

DENTON

E&R Rubalcava Construction Inc.

Owner: Graham Hart Ltd., on property at 1613 Daisy Lane, Flower Mound 75028-5147, Book/Page 2010/80414, 08/16/10.

TARRANT

Bill's Fence Co. Inc., Contractor: Aaron

Bill's Fence Co. Inc., Contractor: Aaron Ornamental Iron Inc., \$29,660, Owner: RadioShack Corp., on property at 100 Terminal Road, Fort Worth 76161, Book/Page D210209905, 08/27/10.

J. National Service Center, Contractor: Bent Country Ltd./Dick James and Associates Inc. et al., \$95,652, Owner: Bent Country Ltd. et al., on property at 9001 N. Normandale St., Fort Worth 76116, Book/Page D210208302, 08/26/10.

J. National Service Center, Contractor: Bent Country Ltd./Dick James and Associates Inc. et al., \$36,415, Owner: Bent Country Ltd. et al., on property at 9200 N.

Country Ltd. et al., on property at 9200 N. Normandale St., Fort Worth 76116, Book/ Page D210208303, 08/26/10. I.C.I. Construction Inc., Contractor:

Patrizio Holdings, \$207,202, Owner: Manor S&R Investment Co., on property at 2932 Crockett St., Fort Worth 76107, Book/ Page D210205840, 08/24/10.

Tammy S. Provence, Contractor: The Hat Lady Real Estate, \$20,000, Owner: The Hat Lady Real Estate, on property at 5524 Safari Trail, Arlington 76018, Book/Page D210207444, 08/25/10.

SALES TAX <u>PERMITS</u>

These are businesses that have applied with the state of Texas for a sales tax permit. They include the following information: business name, address, ZIP code and type of business. This information also is available on disk or via e-mail and includes phone numbers The e-mail version arrives one week earlier than the published version. For cost and more information, call 877-593-

COLLIN

Apt. 31, Allen 7502, advertising.

Advanced Mailing Systems, Stephen
Garvin, 825 Overland Drive, Lowry
Crossing 75069, communications.
Finer Finishes, William Nolte, 9 Country
Ridge Road, Melissa 75454, contractorspainting/paper hanging. Brenda's Blessings, 301 N. Greenville Ave Apt. 31, Allen 75002, advertising.

La Marina Express, Herminia Calderon, 410 S. McDonald St. Suite A, McKinney 75069, finance-banks/credit unions/check

Flying Zackary Investments LLC, 5432 Edgehollow Place, Dallas 75287, general

North Dallas Landscaping Co., Bradley Johnson, 2613 Hudson Crossing, McKinney 75070, landscape and tree maintenance.

Kathy's Kreations. Catalina Castro 3400 Kathy's Kreations, Catalina Castro, 3400 Custer Road Apt. 1045, Plano 75023, manufacturing-apparel. Carol Andler Design, 5101 Longwood Court, Plano 75093, manufacturing-apparel. Imagination Signworks, 405 Powerhouse Suite 502, McKinney 75071, manufac-turing-misrellaneous.

turing-miscellaneous. **Kodama USA LLC,** 6913 K Ave., Plano

Marlin Countertops LLC, 6503 Camille Ave., Dallas 75252, metal mining.
Sci-Tech Discovery Center Inc., 8000
Dallas Parkway Suite 101, Frisco 75034,
museums/art galleries/zoological

The Shops at Willow Bend, 6121 W. Park Blvd. Suite B-214, Plano 75093, museums.

DIVO. Suite B-214, Plano 75093, museu art galleries/zoological gardens. **4garwal Global Ventures LLC**, 7645 Junegrass Lane, Frisco 75035, nonclas sifiable. sifiable.

Nortex Controls, 1926 Meandering Way,
McKinney 75071, oil and gas extraction.

Interface Printers, Kenneth Canada,
4540 Fremont Lane, Plano 75093,
professional-consultants/public relations/

management.

Cowboy Chicken, 190 E. Stacy Road, Allen

75002, restaurants.

Soho Beer House, 240 Legacy Drive Suite 308-J, Plano 75023, restaurants.

Chitos Mexican Restaurant, 301 Legacy Drive, Plano 75023, restaurants.

Seasons 52 No. 4518, 7300 Lone

Star Drive Suite C-100. Plano 7502

Fox Sports Grill, 5741 Legacy Drive, Plano

Dodie's, 3401 Preston Road Suite 1, Frisco 103, Frisco 75035, restaurants.
In the Mix Bakery, Dimitry Volfson, 811
N. Central Expressway Suite 2150, Plano 75075, restaurants.
Mama's Parent Doorstep Chef LLC, 4681 Ohio Drive Suite

Mama's Daughters' Diner Plano Inc., 6509 W. Park Blvd. Suite 400, Plano 750

Chiloso's, 901 W. FM 544, Wylie 75098, New Sport Wings, Vuong Tran, 17610 Midway Road Suite 108, Dallas 75287,

Pizza Plaza, Elias Aad, 300 W. Princeton Drive Suite 13, Princeton 75407, **Terry L. Burr,** 3689 Heritage Trail, Celina

75009, retail stores.

All Must Go...2, Harriett Martin, 8924
Paradise Drive, McKinney 75070, retail stores. **MYT,** Tatiana Lewis, 6304 Windcrest Drive Apt. 417, Plano 75024, retail-apparel and

accessories.

Milena's, Gladys Carsel, 204 Devonshire
Court, McKinney 75071, retail-apparel and accessories. **G-Brands**, 2220 Coit Road Suite 480-306, Plano 75075, retail-apparel and

accessories.

Butterfield Lamps, Rebecca Butterfield, 1509 Valencia Drive, Plano 75074, retail-home furnishings/computer/ stereos/video equipment.

Erin Stolpman Designs, 5913 Fallsview Lane, Dallas 75252, retail-home furnishings/computer/stereos/video equipment.

equipment. **Creating Elegance,** Sandra Dean, 1700
Gunnison Drive, Plano 75025, retail-Gunnison Drive, Plano 75025, retail-miscellaneous. **Rossana Moore Frame Collection,** 9300 Big Foot Drive, Plano 75025, retail-

niscellaneous. Drive, Frisco 75035, retail-miscellaneous ServiceDeskResource.Com LLC, 12128

ServiceDeskResource.Com LLC, 12128
Gonzales Drive, Frisco 75035, retailmiscellaneous.

Rossana Moore Frame Collection,
1971 University Business Drive Suite 107,
McKinney 75071, retail-miscellaneous.

Super Laundry Citty, Jianbai Wang, 1120
E. Parker Road Suite 110, Plano 75074,
retail-miscellaneous.

Advanced Power Software, Ivan Chow,
4828 Bull Run Drive, Plano 75093, retailmiscellaneous.

Advanced Power Software, Ivan Chow, 4828 Bull Run Drive, Plano 75093, retail-miscellaneous.

Parkerhawn Vintage, 18804 Preston Road Suite 2, Dallas 75252, retail-miscellaneous.

Ace Mobile, Casey Kraisinger, 1301
Potomac Drive, Plano 75075, service-auto repairs/parking.

Mudpit Performance, Brian Koch, 9506
County Road 959, Princeton 75407, service-auto repairs/parking.

Jam on DJ Productions, Matt Neel, 1527
W. Spring Creek Parkway, Plano 75023, service-business.

Life Through Jen's Lens, Jennifer Hicks, 6900 Dallas Parkway Suite 700, Plano 75024, service-business.

South Wind Photo, Daniel Starcevich, 2204 Green Hill Drive, McKinney 75070, service-business.

Transcending Homes by Design, Kathy Bond, 5100 Bridgeport Road, McKinney 75071, service-business.

Cheryl A. Beenken, 1100 Meredith Lane Apt. 8211, Plano 75093, service-business.

Libertynow LLC, 7668 Warren Parkway Suite 315, Frisco 75034, service-computer programming/data processing.

Davisoft Inc., 3112 Teakwood Lane, Plano 75075, service-computer programming/data processing.

data processing. **DMH Technologies,** 4505 Courtside Drive, The Colorbowl LLC, 904 W. McDermott

personal.

MB Parking, Michael Bekele, 3301 Admiral Drive, Wylie 75098, service-personal.

Images by Zodie, 713 Cottonwood Bend
Drive, Allen 75002, service-photography.

Gameaction Photography, Hascal
Weaver, 1540 Bamburgh Drive, Plano
75075, service-photography.

Photography by Chantal, Chanthoeun
Brown, 933 Lauren Lane, Murphy 75094,
service-photography.

service-photography. **Signature Salon,** Lili Tehranchi, 4020
Hedgcoxe Road Suite 800, Plano 75024,

service-salon.

Just Between Friends, 210 E. Stacy Road, Allen 75002, wholesale-apparel. **Di-Va Fashion 4 Less,** Thao Le, 2002

Camelot Drive, Allen 75013, wholesal apparel.

Talbots No. 4014, 820 W. Stacy Road Suite 140, Allen 75013, wholesale-apparel.

Michi's Hair Design, Michelle Mokry, 4516
Parkridge Drive, Plano 75024, wholesale-

apparel. **Arden B No. 3422,** 2601 Preston Road Suite 2160, Frisco 75034, wholesale-

apparel.

Vivian's Fashions LLC, 1971 University
Business Drive Suite 105, McKinney 75071,
wholesale-apparel.

Blueline Auto Group, 6921 Sugar Maple
Crock, Place 75032 wholesale auto-

Creek, Plano 75023, wholesale-autos

and parts. **Axxys Technologies Inc.,** 5601 Granite Parkway Suite 110, Plano 75024, wholesale-commercial equipment. **Debby's Album Creations,** Deborah Zeman, 11013 Breezewood Drive, Frisco 75034, wholesale-commercial equipment.

Affordable Supplies Inc., 2001 Coit Road Suite 134, Plano 75075, wholesale commercial equipment.

Northern Tool + Equipment, 111 W.

Northern Tool + Equipment, 111 W. Spring Creek Parkway Suite 101, Plano 75023, wholesale-durable goods.

In Phase Audio/Design, Kevin Tuggle, 1925 Knob Hill Drive, Plano 75023, wholesale-durable goods.

Baubaloo Designs, Suzanne Turner, 4805 Thorntree Drive, Plano 75024, wholesale-durable goods.

Sunie Junie LLC, 11920 Brownwood Drive, Frisco 75035, wholesale-durable goods.

Halloween City, 123 S. Central Expressway, McKinney 75070, wholesale-durable goods.

Heidi's Hair Loft, 1145 14th St. Suite 2111, Plano 75074, wholesale-durable goods.

Emcor Facilities Services Inc., 6121
W. Park Blvd. Suite B-212, Plano 75093,
wholesale-durable goods.

Logicsys, Freddy Rodriquez, 4504 Dalrock

Drive, Plano 75024, wholesale-electrica equipment.

BadCreditCostMoney.Com, Patrick

Bennett, 6841 Virginia Parkway Suite 103, McKinney 75071, wholesale-electrical Joie De Vivre, Lora Mileger, 604 Mozart Way, McKinney 75070, wholesale

JC's Burger House, 337 Central vay S., Allen 75013, wholesale

groceries. Victorian Lynn Enterprises LLC, 6900 Bishop Road Apt. 4112, Plano 75024, wholesale-groceries. IDM Imprese, Jauron Graham, 8400 Hickory St. Unit 2503, Frisco 75034, wholesale-groceries.

wholesale-groceries.

JC's Burger House, 2919 W. 15th St., Plano 75075, wholesale-groceries. **B&H Creations**, Heather Lopez, 310 Capps
Drive, Wylie 75098, wholesale-groceries. **China Books & Arts Inc.**, 131 W. Spring
Creek Parkway Suite A-1, Plano 75023,
wholesale-non-durable goods.

DALLAS

Pocketstop LLC, 5646 Milton St. Suite 608, Dallas 75206, advertising.

Destination 3C LLC, 8010 Hundley Court,
Dallas 75231, advertising.

Exquisite Events, Michelle Honeycutt,
1000 Winding Creek, Cedar Hill 75104,
communications

communications. **Gala's by Ginger,** 1515 San Saba Drive, Dallas 75218, communications. **CCPSCO LLC**, 16330 Red Cedar Trail, Dallas

75248, communications. **Super Hood Cleaner,** Yarelli Barcenas, 900
Frances Way Apt. 371, Richardson 75081, contractors-excavation/swimming pools/ signs & drapery install. Icomp Systems, 1601 Crest Park Drive, Garland 75042, contractors-heating/

plumbing/mechanical. Future Communications and Video, Tom Spradling, 3906 Industrial St. Suite 400, Rowlett 75088, contractors-heating/ mbing/mechanical. CND Protection, 11056 Shady Trail Suite

109, Dallas 75229, contractors-heating/plumbing/mechanical. Brayden Reroofing & Remodeling, Shawn Jones, 1711 Yorkshire Drive, Richardson 75082, general contractors. Wellslake Industries, 7931 Nimrod Trail, Dallas 75238, general contractors. **Baylor Medical Center at Uptown,**2727 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 75204, health

services.

Dal-Tree Services, Jose Coahuilas, 7621
Cantura Drive, Dallas 75217, landscape
and tree maintenance.

Bigg Boy Services, Aaron Calhoun, 9519
Brewster St., Dallas 75227, landscape and
tree maintenance.

Pegasus Custom Products Inc., 4315
Action St., Galland 75042, manufacturing.

Action St., Garland 75042, manufacturingapparel.

NIS, Martin Nino, 8300 C.F. Hawn Freeway, Dallas 75217, manufacturing-apparel. **Melinda Robinson Dressmaker,** 9314

Angora St., Dallas 75218, manufacturing-apparel.

Snocones on the Square, Timothy Havens, 109-B S. Main St., Cedar Hill 75104, manufacturing-bakery. Force America Distributing LLC, 2939 Force America Distributing LLL, 293 Irving Blvd. Suite 310, Dallas 75247, manufacturing-commercial machinery. Kevin M. Ehringer Enterprises Inc., 1881 Valley View Lane Suite 100, Farmers Branch 75234, manufacturing-electrical

equipment.
The Antique Drapery Add Co. Inc., 1937
Irving Blvd., Dallas 75207, manufacturingfurniture/fixtures.
Nature Stone International, James
Hill, 407 Kirkwood Drive, Dallas 75218,
manufacturing-furniture/fixtures.
C-4 USA, Jea Han, 6835 Forest Park Road,
Dallas 75235, manufacturing-furniture/
fixtures.

Eyecatchers, Debra Purdy, 4331 Bateman Ave., Dallas 75216, manufacturing-glass and clay products Nan McGee, 5509 W. University Blvd., Dallas 75209, manufacturing-leather

fixtures.

Melting Visions, Bryan Merker, 3921 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Dallas 75210, manufacturing-leather products. **Bottle Tree Media,** Kellie Burton, 1709 Ruth Drive, Garland 75042, manufac turing-lumber/wood products David Curtis, 2304 Owens Blvd.

David Curus, 2304 Owens Bivd., Richardson 75082, manufacturing-lumber/wood products. Airon Air Conditioning and Heating, Ronnie Burkett, 4628 Industrial St. Suite A, Rowlett 75088, manufacturing-lumber/ wood products.

Rustic Carvings, Christine Noble, 10218 NUSTIC CAPVINGS, Christine Noble, 10218 Waterview Parkway, Rowlett 75089, manufacturing-lumber/wood products. Exotic Foodline, 752 S. Sherman St., Richardson 75081, manufacturing-meat products.

32 September 17-23, 2010 | **Dallas Business Journal** | dallasbusinessjournal.com

Drive, Dallas 75234, manufacturing-tires/ rubber products/plastic bottles. **Rainwater Studio,** Janie Rainwater, 5635 SMU Blvd. Suite 103, Dallas 75206,

manufacturing-transportation vehicles.

Josefola, Joseph Aina, 10570 Stone
Canyon Road Apt. 254, Dallas 75230,
manufacturing-transportation vehicles.

Stonewall Jackson PTA, 5828 E.
Markinghid Lang. Paller, 75.206 nembership organizations

Mayfield Services, Willie Mayfield 06 Rolando Drive, Garland 75040, pet boarding/grooming.

Ro'Dale, 200 Lamar Court, Irving 75038,

printing and publishing. **Elegant Print,** Alejandra Carrillo, 9334

E. R.L. Thornton Freeway, Dallas 75228, printing and publishing.

Caswell Zachary Grizzard LLC, 6301 Gaston Ave. Suite 715, Dallas 75214, professional-consultants/public relations/

Favored Investments (Residential & Commercial), Lawsanne Prather, 1369 N. Hampton Road Apt. 94, Desoto 75115, real estate-agents/appraisers/property management/title companies.

GSM Investments, 8687 N. Central Expressway Suite 2252, Dallas 75225, real estate-agents/appraisers/property management/title companies. Sankofa Art's Cafe', 4021 Belt Line Road

Suite 109, Addison 75001, restaurants Fred's Downtown Philly, Frederick Walker, 2521 N. Josey Lane Suite 200, Carrollton 75006, restaurants. Lal Qila, 2625 Old Denton Road Suite 590.

on 75007, restaurants Matt's Rancho Martinez, 5085 N. President George Bush Highway, Garland 75040, restaurants.

Plucky's Chicken, 830 Belt Line Road, Garland 75040, restaurants.

Garland 75040, restaurants.

Burger Island No. 3, Kaveer Grayapershad,
1529 W. Buckingham Road Suite 1,
Garland 75042, restaurants.

Horns Food & Beverage LLC, 4413 W.
Walnut St. Suite 419, Garland 75042,
restaurants.

Little Caesars Pizza No. 1617-005, 1050 N. Carrier Parkway, Grand Prairie 75050,

restaurants.
Texan Chicken, Wamiq Rahu, 1911 Esters Road, Irving 75061, restaurants.
Shuravi Indian Cafe', 2403-A W. Airport Freeway, Irving 75062, restaurants.
Bon Appetit, 4800 Regent Blvd., Irving 75063, restaurants.

Truly August Events, Ashley Henderson 1140 Rosemont Drive, Desoto 75115,

Allice M. Sharper, 2400 Bolton Boone Drive Apt. 7112, Desoto 75115, restaurants. **Wings N' Rings,** Byron Atkins, 438 E.
Wheatland Road, Duncanville 75116,

restaurants.

Wellpooty LLC, 301 First St. Apt. 226,

Tidy Beverage, 1530 Main St., Dallas **Tootsie's Cafe',** 400 N. Saint Paul St. Suite

130, Dallas 75201, restaurants.
International Cuisine Catering, Michael Haggerty, 2754 N. Stemmons Freeway, Dallas 75207, restaurants.
Avellaneda's Foods, 5522 Columbia Ave., Dallas 75214 restaurants.

Dallas 75214, restaurants.

Aqui Me Quedo, Fernando Tapia, 7840
Lake June Road, Dallas 75217, restaurants.

Greek to All, Essam Elgamaal, 10440 N.
Central Expressway Suite 200, Dallas
75231, restaurants.

75231, restaurants.

Denny's No. 8607, 7425 Bonnie View Road, Dallas 75241, restaurants.

ISTA Investments Group LLC, 14115 Coit Road, Dallas 75254, restaurants. **A2Z Wireless,** 3630 Saturn Road, Garland

75041, retail stores. **Oscar Hernandez,** 510 King Lane, Garland

75042, retail stores.

Alsacasino, Alexander Ramirez, 1140
Winston, Irving 75060, retail stores.

Ernie's Entertainment, Ernest Ebanks, 210
Ouida Road, Irving 75061, retail stores.

S and C Gift Shop, Binod Mishra, 4600 W. irport Freeway, Irving 75062, retail stores BJ's Enterprises, Byron Summerfield

1922 Pin Oak Lane, Lancaster 75146, retail Family Dollar Stores of Texas No. 08159,

The Lil' Store, Manuela Hernandez, 1102

N. Zang Blvd., Dallas 75203, retail stores. **Dancing Angels LLC**, 8409 Pickwick Lane, y Park 75225, retail stores Bayles Elementary School PTA, 2444 Telegraph Ave., Dallas 75228, retail stores.

New Line Marketing Concepts Inc., 14990 Landmark Blvd. Suite 200, Addison Hi Step Shoes & Accessories, Carol Babers, 1230 High Country Drive, Garland 75041, retail-apparel and accessories.

Baubles and Bees, Debra Lambert, 3010 Penshire Place, Garland 75044, retail oparel and accessories Purple Dot Discount Store, Lorena

Rowlett 75089, retail-apparel and Extreme Fan Devotion LLC. 1905 Clifton

Hell Bent for Leather, Stephanie

75149, retail-apparel and accessories. **Ana Pettus LLC,** 4220 Windsor Parkway,

Freely Forever, Bargene Galvis, 6202 Mercedes Ave., Dallas 75214, retail-apparel

rars Accessories, Patricia Proctor, 5151 Village Fair Drive Apt. 16209, Dallas 75224, retail-apparel and accessories. Tops Fashion, Ghareeb Abunijmeh, 4515 Village Fair Drive No. A-51, Dallas 75224, retail-apparel and accessories. Mely's Brindal, Amelia Aleman, 6211 Parkdale Drive, Dallas 75227, retail-apparel and accessories. Pat's Accessories, Patricia Proctor, 5151

and accessories.

Alfred Sebastien Designs, Billye Smith,
3214 W. Camp Wisdom Road, Dallas 75237,
retail-apparel and accessories.

Creations Couture, Corey Robinson,
10075 Royal Lane Apt. 1032, Dallas 75238,
retail-apparel and accessories.

Boujie' Fashions, Sherece Scott, 8204
Elmbrook Drive Suite 390, Dallas 75247,
retail-apparel and accessories.

Peter's Auto Sales, Pedro Barboza,
1812 Crest View Drive, Carrollton 75006,
retail-auto/gasoline stations.

stations.

Star Auto Group, Rigoberto Duarte,
2324 E. Main St., Grand Prairie 75050,
retail-auto/gasoline stations.
Paul's & Son Motors, Paulino Ruelas,
429 Buena Drive, Grand Prairie 75052,
retail-auto/gasoline stations.
FV Auto Sales, Jose Ventura, 527 E. Irving
Blvd., Irving 75060, retail-auto/gasoline
stations.

Juan's Auto Shop, 618 E. Irving Blvd. No. B, Irving 75060, retail-auto/gasoline stations. **Road Star Car Care Sales,** John Joseph, 1010 Katy St., Lancaster 75146, retail-auto/

Terket Auto, Adetayo Ketiku, 2504 Crystal Falls Drive, Mesquite 75181, retail-auto/

Champion International, 2912 Barge Lane, Dallas 75212, retail-auto/gasoline

stations.

Tay's Motors, Taiwo Aniyede, 10106
Technology Blvd. W. Apt. 822, Dallas
75220, retail-auto/gasoline stations.
AND Auto Sales, Daniel Rodríguez, 4805
E. Grand Ave., Dallas 75223, retail-auto/

Best Select Auto Group LLC, 11434 N. emmons Freeway Suite 101, Dallas 5229, retail-auto/gasoline stations. /5229, retail-auto/gasoline stations. Ade Adebiyi Motors, 2639 Walnut Hill Lane Suite 160-C, Dallas 75229, retail-auto/gasoline stations. Namotors, Chukwuemeka Nnaji, 8303 Skillman St. Apt. 209, Dallas 75231,

retail-auto/gasoline stations.

Diego Mart & Grill, 11930 Lake June Road, Balch Springs 75180, retail-food.

Lady's Choice Private Club, Jose Ruiz,
3022 W. Davis St., Dallas 75211, retail-food.

Blue Home, Juan Madrigal, 2307 N.

Carroll Ave., Dallas 75204, retail-home

furnishings/computer/stereos/video equipment. INI Photographics, Jerri Wells, 14232 Marsh Lane No. 113, Addison 75001, retail-

Digi-Go, Alex Zeng, 712 Hillcrest Drive. rland 75040, retail-miscella **Dishman Enterprises LLC,** 5104 Finnhorse Drive, Grand Prairie 75052, retail-miscel-

Aunt Bea's Antiques, Beatrice Flores, 800 Al Piano Court, Irving 75060, retail-

Run Tings Entertainment, Jerri Wells, 901 Midway Drive, Richardson 75081, retail-miscellaneous.

Mrs. Margaret Bryan, 3701 Turtle Creek Blvd. Apt. 11-H, Dallas 75219, retail-

Heirloom Lamps, Susan Williams, 9334 Hathaway St., Dallas 75220, retail-miscel-

Revamp, Victor Galvan, 11722 Marsh Lane, Dallas 75229, retail-miscellaneous.

Jin-Wei Tioh, 5881 Preston View Blvd. Apt. 221, Dallas 75240, retail-miscellaneous.

Ben'z Auto Repair, Benjamin Monzon, 1309 S. Broadway St., Carrollton 75006, service-auto repairs/parking.

PF Automotive No. 2, 1564 W. Buckingham Road, Garland 75042, service-auto repairs/parking.

Flores Towing, Maria Flores, 1825 Parkside Ave., Irving 75061, service-auto repairs/parking.

parking.

Victors Auto Service Center, Domingo
Manrique, 10660 Wireway Drive Suite 201,
Dallas 75220, service-auto repairs/parking.

Euro Forte LLC, 2131 Butler St., Dallas
75235; service-auto repairs/parking. 75235, service-auto repairs/parking.
Security Assurance Systems Inc., 1611
N. I-H 35E Suite 410, Carrollton 75006,

service-business. **Thread Artistry,** Elena Duckett, 1620
Marquette Drive, Richardson 75081, service-business. **Designs by Deb,** Deborah Bergs, 5405

Edgewater Circle, Rowlett 75088, service-

5 Star Security Services Inc., 9722 Glenshee Drive, Rowlett 75089, service-

Coffey Turrentine Designs, Patricia
Turrentine, 4440 McFarlin Blvd., University Park 75205, service-business. **A Feathered Nest,** Robin Lowery, 6844 Northridge Drive, Dallas 75214, service-

Arclight International, James Bridges, 3111 Welborn St. Apt. 1308, Dallas 75219,

Daniel Sneed Designs, 3039 Newcastle Drive, Dallas 75220, service-business. **Twelve Twenty Photography,** Cassie Henley, 10146 Shadyview Drive, Dallas

Hillcrest Davidson and Associates Richardson 75081, service-collection

Ferrata Solutions LLC, 222 Las Colinas Blvd. W. Suite 1650, Irving 75039, service-computer programming/data processing **Propertyview Solutions**, 6370 Lyndon B Johnson Freeway Suite 177, Dallas 75240 ervice-computer programming/data

Soft Moments, Sedellia Alsharki, 16951 Addison Road Apt. 1507, Addison 75001,

service-entertainment.

Glass and Ogilvy, 17194 Preston Road
Suite 102-224, Dallas 75248, service-

Fun on the Go, Darrell Young, 217 Birchwood Lane, Cedar Hill 75104, service **TRS Home Furnishings,** 229 E. FM 1382, Cedar Hill 75104, service-equipment

TRS Home Furnishings, 4351 DFW Turnpike Suite 300, Dallas 75211, service-

ment rental. Shaye's Decorations, Jose Rojas, 3819

TRS Home Furnishings, 2984 W. Wheatland Road, Dallas 75237, service-TRS Home Furnishings, 11250 N. Central Expressway, Dallas 75243, service-equipment rental.

Natiral Moments by Linda Chelle, Angelina Akers, 4500 Sojourn Drive Apt Angelina Akers, 4500 Sojourn Drive Apt 75001, service-mailing/ 7501, reproduction/secretarial

Don Prince Design, Donald Prince, 2511 Sunset Ave., Dallas 75211, service-mailing/ reproduction/secretarial.

reproduction/secretarial.

Netpac Systems LLC, 2340 E. Trinity Mills
Road Suite 300, Carrollton 75006, servicemiscellaneous repairs.

Authorized Commercial Tech Inc., 2018
Wall St. Suite 600, Garland 75041, servicemiscellaneous repairs.

Tom Durbin AC & Mechanical, Thomas

Pitney Photography, Jack Pitney, 2229 Flat Creek Drive, Richardson 75080,

service-photography.

Jesse Rodriguez Photography, 3103
E. Latta Circle, Dallas 75227, service-

photography.

C.J. Bodwin Photography, Mechelle
Bodwin, 148 Cliff Heights Circle, Dallas
75241, service-photography.

Thalia Salon, Jesus Martinez, 3465 W.
Walnut St. Suite 215, Garland 75042,

America's Hair Salon, 820 W. Shady Grove Road, Irving 75060, service-salon. **Allure Hair Studio,** Najma Abbasi, 540
Silver Maple Drive, Irving 75063, service-

Joy of Waxing LLC, 3622 Fairmount St., Dallas 75219, service-salon. **Dynamo Tank LLC,** 705 Laguna Drive,

Dallas 75219, service-salon.

Dynamo Tank LLC, 705 Laguna Drive, Richardson 75080, service-video production and rentals/theaters.

Frameline Post, Edwin Harris, 1900 Hi Line Drive Apt. 123, Dallas 75207, service-video production and rentals/theaters.

Mayra's Miselaneus, Maria Rodriguez, 913 W. Jefferson Blvd., Dallas 75208, service-video production and rentals/theaters.

Proactive Pest Services & Supplies, Annette Cantrell, 100 N. Highway 67, Cedar Hill 75104, services-electric/gas/refuse/sprinkler systems.

Heli One American Support LLC, 16415 Addison Road, Addison 75001, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

We All We Got, Anthony Jackson, 1551 N. State Highway 161, Grand Prairie 75050, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

Lightning Cleaning & Organization Inc., 1509 Cade Court, Mesquite 75149, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

Matlock Cleaning, Jason Matlock, 4314 Montie St., Dallas 75210, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

Ette Furniture Repair Service, Shamil Dzhavadov, 10875 Shady Trail, Dallas 75220, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

Roberto Antonio Contreras, 5840 Spring Valley Road Apt. 1905, Dallas 75254, transportation-airlines/helicopters.

Knightline Trucking, Wendell Ferrell, 2460 Talco Drive, Dallas 75241, transportation-trucking/courier.

Keep It Klassy Boutique Inc., 6246

Keep It Klassy Boutique Inc., 6246

wholesale-apparel.

Texas T, Josephine Zapata, 4110 Travis St.
Apt. D, Dallas 75204, wholesale-apparel.

Christian Louboutin LLC, 27 Highland
Park Village, Highland Park 75205,

holosale-apparel.

SH Auto Accessories and Parts, Saul
Hernandez, 735 N. Westmoreland Road,
Dallas 75211, wholesale-autos and parts.

Allens Texas Motorcars, 2607 Vinson St. Allens Texas Motorcars, 2607 Vinson St., Dallas 75212, wholesale-autos and parts. Heights Beer and Wine, 1550 E. Irving Blvd., Irving 75060, wholesale-beer/wine. North American Supply Co., Bennett Tett, 3818 Pickett Place, Garland 75044, wholesale-commercial equipment. Bath Junkie Inc., 6829 Snider Plaza, University Park 75205, wholesale-commercial equipment.

Prime Seats, Phillip Williams, 6445 Love Drive Apt. 1015, Irving 75039, wholesaledurable goods.

durable goods. **Willy's Place,** Guillermo Hernandez, 3422 Latham Drive, Garland 75044, wholesale-

durable goods. **Kabela's Tech,** Jimmy Kadima, 113 1/2 E. Main St., Grand Prairie 75050, wholesaledurable goods. **Hazelnest,** Kristi Tips, 414 James St., Cedar

Hazeiness, Kristi IjpS, 414 James St., Ceds Hill 75104, wholesale-durable goods.
Goodfoot Records, Cassandra Jessie, 982 Wooded Creek Drive, Cedar Hill 75104, wholesale-durable goods.
The Bag Lady, Patricia McGaha, 1015
Bow Creek Drive, Duncanville 75116, wholesale-durable goods.
The Fragrance Boutique, Cynthia Jenkins, 955 Magnolia Lane, Lancaster 75146, wholesale-durable goods.

955 Magnolia Lane, Lancaster 7514 wholesale-durable goods. **Yuma Candles,** Mary Hankins, 922 Morrison Drive, Mesquite 75150,

wholesale-durable goods.

The Lone Star Shipping Co., 6611

Iniversity Park 75205,

Hillcrest Ave., University Park 75205, wholesale-durable goods. **Repotted Garden Solutions Inc.,** 700 W. Davis St., Dallas 75208, wholesale-durable

Emcor Facilities Services Inc., 5301 S. durable goods. Emcor Facilities Services Inc., 1359

N. Walton Walker Blvd., Dallas 75211, wholesale-durable goods. Hallowen City, 3911 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 75219, wholesale-durable goods. Hallowen City, 3911 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 75219, wholesale-durable goods. Imperial Art Print, William Ortega, 10859 Shady Trail Suite 105, Dallas 75220, wholesale-durable goods. JA Distribution, Jesus Acosta, 10743 Cromwell Drive, Dallas 75229, wholesale-durable goods.

durable goods. Emcor Facilities Services Inc., 8835

S. Central Expressway, Dallas 75241, wholesale-durable goods. Eclectic Web Venue, Larry Wood, 4022 Parkside Center Blvd., Farmers Branch 75244, wholesale-durable goods. PK's Cell Phone and Accessories, Paul (imbrough 2610 laskbill and 4pt 18. Kimbrough, 2610 Lakehill Lane Apt. 18-B, Carrollton 75006, wholesale-electrical

equipment.

Uni Wireless Inc., 1515 S. Buckner Blvd.,

equipment.

Sorto Furniture, Luis Sorto, 2918 S.
Jupiter Road Suite 3085, Garland 75041,
wholesale-furniture.

Rugsmart, 11029 Harry Hines Blvd. Suite
C.101, Pallas 75229, wholesale-furniture.

C-101, Dallas 75229, wholesale-furniture
SDF Equipment Solutions, Stanley
Funkhouser, 2517 Neal Drive, Garland
75040, wholesale-groceries.
La Ranchera Supermarket No. 4, 3160
Sature Rand Suite 202 Garland 75041

Saturn Road Suite 20. wholesale-groceries. **CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE**

YOU ARE INVITED

JOIN US AS WE HONOR **OUTSTANDING** CHIEF FINANCIAL **OFFICERS**



AWARDS LUNCHEON

OCTOBER 14, 2010 • 11:00am - 1:30pm HYATT REGENCY DALLAS

> LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD Ron Burgert Ebby Halliday Companies

ANNOUNCING THE 2010 FINALISTS

Bill Alcorn, North Texas Food Bank Mark C. Allen, **Denbury Resources Inc.** Tom Bessant, Cash America International, Inc. Frank J. Bilban, Encore Wire Corporation Robert Bodnar, Masergy Communications, Inc. David A. Bornowski, YMCA of Metropolitan Dallas Roland Burns, Comstock Resources, Inc. Gregory T. Cook, El Fenix Corporation

Russell Crews, C. C. Young John J. Curreri, Westec Intelligent Surveillance Robert D. Davis, Rent-A-Center, Inc. Janice D. Davis, North Texas Tollway Authority

Robert DeFronzo, US Home Systems, Inc. Tim Dunn, Granite Properties, Inc. Sharon Ellis, Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children

David English, Ryan, Inc. Kellie Fischer, Texas Rangers Baseball Club Renee Hornbaker, Shared Technologies Inc.

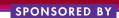
Lisa Huntsberry, Interstate Battery System International, Inc. Jim Krause, Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc. Marcus Pearce, Haven Home Health, LLC

Christopher A. Poinsatte, **DFW International Airport** Michael J. Schaefer, Methodist Health System Chris Schaefer, LaunchAbility Jodi Taylor, The Container Store, Inc.

Temple H. Weiss, LQ Management LLC - La Quinta Inns & Suites Deborah Wilkinson, OmniAmerican Bank Jayne Williams, KPost Company Paul M. Zaidins, American Locker Group Inc.

REGISTER ONLINE BY OCTOBER 7: DALLASBUSINESSJOURNAL.COM (Go to Events – Business Events)

EMAIL: DBJevents@bizjournals.com **PHONE:** 214-706-7107



weaver :

Robert Half

Bank of America ***

UnitedHealthcare*



IN ASSOCIATION ACG Dallas/Fort Worth

PLATINIIM

SPONSORS

GOLD

SPONSORS



GODWIN RONQUILLO



Dallas Business Journal

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Bobbie C's, 1629 Jackson St., Grand Prairie 75051, wholesale-groceries. **Dreams of Isis,** Apryl Green, 622
Ridgecrest Drive, Irving 75060, wholesale

Dulceria La Abuelita, Olga Rodriguez, 2800 W. Irving Blvd. Suite A-111, Irving 75061, whole

75061, wholesale-groceries. **House of 808 LLC,** 316 Tampico St., Irving

Communication Purchasing Solutions, Patrick Simmons, 1700 Pacific Ave. Suite 1020, Dallas 75201, wholesale-groceries. **Spink Shreves Galleries,** 3100 Monticello . Ave. Suite 980, Dallas 75205, wholesale

House Flavis, Robert Barlow, 2700 Grand

Okon Services LLC, 5901 S. Lamar St., Dallas 75215, wholesale-groceries.

Social Suavity, Kate Dorff, 10905 Sinclair
Ave., Dallas 75218, wholesale-groceries.

Designs by Dez, Desiree Eaton, 946 N.

Buckner Blvd., Dallas 75218, wholesale-

Luna Mart, 2647 W. Northwest Highway. Dallas 75220, wholesale-groceries.

Paul Minze Jewelry and Accessories, 7200 N. Stemmons Freeway Apt. 1504, Dallas 75247, wholesale-groceries. G.I.I. Inc., 14990 Landmark Blvd, Suite 200. Addison 75254, wholesale-groceries. **Texsa Inc.,** 5215 N. O'Connor Blvd. Suite 630, Irving 75039, wholesale-lumber/construction materials.

Rock Star Materials, Farrah Cargile, 2728 Rock Star Materials, Farrah Cargile, 2728
McKinnon St. Apt. 402, Dallas 75201,
wholesale-lumber/construction materials.
Eyyecanddy, Shannon Bivins, 1209 Holly
Hill Drive, Grand Prairie 75052, wholesalenon-durable goods.
Gifts Unique, Dianne Waters, 1413 Yardley
Place, Desoto 75115, wholesale-nondurable goods.

durable goods.

Botanica Oyameli, Teresa Blanco, 7928
Lake June Road, Dallas 75217, wholesalenon-durable goods.

'Something Out of Nothing', Charletta
Greene, 10522 Royalwood Drive, Dallas
75238, wholesale-non-durable goods.

Benno's Buttons, 1334 Inwood Road,
Dallas 75247, wholesale-non-durable
goods.

DENTON

Barefoot Pools of Texas LLC, 6632 Woodland Hills Lane, Plano 75024, contractors-excavation/swimming pools/ igns & drapery install

Alfa Roofing and Construction LLC, 101 S. Railroad St. Suite C-3, Lewisville 75057,

S. Kallodd St. Suite C-3, Lewisville 7, 353 contractors-roofing/siding. **McClain's Handyman Service,** Patrick McClain, 4204 Creek Hill Lane, Corinth 76208, general contractors.

Rapid Stitch & Ink Inc., 800 S. Locust St.,

Denton 76201, manufacturing-apparel.

Ship Shap Boat and Dock Management, Scott Guenther, 4713 Strickland Ave., The Colony 75056, manufacturing-transpor-

Rosa's Cafe' & Tortilla Factory No. 34,

Rosa's Cafe' No. 34, 4710 State Highway nusa s Lare No. 34, 4/10 State Highway 121, Lewisville 75056, restaurants. Papa John's Pizza, 4300 Main St. Suite 100, The Colony 75056, restaurants. Main St. Cafe/, Genaro Rojas, 231 E. Main St. Lewisville 75057, restaurants. Angelina's Mexican Restaurant, 1396 W. Main St., Lewisville 75067, restaurants.

Main St., Lewisville 75067, restaurants.

Pizza Hut No. 316515, 5017 Teasley Lane,

Denton 76210, restaurants. **Krum Diner,** Nadia Rojas, 145 W. McCart St., Krum 76249, restaurants.

Copeland Concepts, Ronald Copeland, 260 Oak Dell Way, Flower Mound 75022,

retail stores.

Couture Deux, Meredith Witte, 5816

Bentley Lane, The Colony 75056, retailapparel and accessories.

I'Am Designs by Lalah, Lashantell
Williams, 3939 Rosemeade Parkway Ap

'Am Designs by Laian, Lasnanteii Williams, 3939 Rosemeade Parkway *I* 7202, Dallas 75287, retail-apparel and

accessories. **Circa 77,** Christina Shoto, 225 W. Oak St., Denton 76201, retail-apparel and

accessories. **Av Fashion**, Avry Minor, 5301 E. McKinney St. Trailer 464, Denton 76208, retail-apparel and accessories.

and accessories.

Just Because & Accessories, Kynnda
Carder, 210 Surveyors Road, Krugerville
76227, retail-apparel and accessories.
Yogurteria, Hemali Thakkar, 3851 Long
Prairie Road Suite 190, Flower Mound
75028, retail-food.

When Pigs Fly-A Curious Little Shop, 2201 S. I-H 35 E. Suite L11C, Denton 76205, retail-home furnishings/computer/stereos/

retail-home turnisnings compass...
wideo equipment.
Monterrey Tacos and More, Jesus La Rosa,
1721 E. Frankford Road Apt. 312, Carrollton
75007, retail-miscellaneous.
Abby's Processing, Mary Kroma, 1810 E.
Peters Colony Road Apt. 5702, Carrollton
75007, retail-miscellaneous.
The Strumpets Tentacle, Courtney
Jankowski, 9624 Ironwood Drive, Frisco
75034, retail-miscellaneous.

75034, retail-miscellaneous. **Total Concepts of Texas,** Bryan Bailey, 696 Surf St., Lewisville 75067, retail-

miscellaneous.

Jhon E. Cash Currency Coins &
Collectables Ltd., 2804 Woodlake
Court, Highland Village 75077, retai

miscellaneous. **Auction Ocean,** Beverly Weitekamp, 334 Catlin Circle, Highland Village 75077, retail-

Dog Daze, Karen Robinson, 2712 Whetstone Drive, Corinth 76210, retailmiscellaneous. **Gibson Trading Co.,** Aaron Gibson, 1005
Live Oak Drive, Little Elm 76227, retail-

Taylored Graphics & Apparel, Kyle Taylor,

Megalife Ministries, Charles Renz, 10427

Digi Sport Performance, Brian Hague, Rose Lane Suite 104, Hackberry 75034, service-auto repairs/parking. Design to Fit, Kristy McCorkle, 30 land Lake Drive, Highland Village

75077, service-business Caterwaul Studios LLC, 2405 Lilyfield ve, Trophy Club 76262, service-business RJF Investigative Services, 99 Trophy Club Drive, Trophy Club 76262, service-

Adprogramming LLC, 2411 S. I-H 35 E. Apt. 513, Denton 76210, service-computer ogramming/data processing. Old American Golf, 1001 Lebanon Road, The Colony 75056, service-entertainment.

DFW Event Rentals, Christina Reyes, 3511 Luallen Drive, Carrollton 75007, servicequipment rental.

Kwik Spin Laundry, Oanh Phan, 3030 N. Josey Lane Suite 107, Carrollton 75007, service-laundry/dry cleaning/alterations
Optima, 3010 Lakeside Drive, Highland Village 75077, service-mailing

reproduction/secretarial. **Cad Cut Inc.,** 2300 I-H 35 W., Denton 76207, car cut inc., 2500. service-personal. CD Imaging and Photography, Lenee Edwards, 2722 Cactus Trail, Frisco 75034,

Edwards, 2/22 Cactus Irail, Frisco /5034, service-photography. Pink Family Portraits, Elsa Vasquez, 3305 Highpoint Drive, Denton 76210, service-photography. Kimberly King, 1920 Lansdown Drive, Carrollton 75010, service-salon.

Carrollton 75010, service-salon. **House of Hair,** Yolanda Harper, 6245 Morning Star Drive, The Colony 75056,

TKO LP, 1081 W. Main St. Suite 107, Lewisville 75067, service-salon. Heavenly Spa, Ashley Nguyen, 3606 S. I-H 35 E. Suite 160, Denton 76210, service-

Frank's Glass and Furniture Polishing, Robert Hawkins, 5700 Arbor Hills Way Apt. 314, The Colony 75056, transportation-

airlines/helicopters. **Reggie Moultrie Inc.,** 5009 Mystic Hollow Court, Flower Mound 75028, transpor

Llano Logistics LP, 200 Freedom Drive, Roanoke 76262, transportation-trucking/ Bartonville Veterinary Center, 3220 FM

407 E., Bartonville 76226, veterinarians. **Giggling Girlfriends,** Kellie Stubbs, 12154 Red Hawk Drive, Frisco 75034, wholesale-

apparel.

Mikeo Used Clothing, Michael Ortiz, 350 E.
Vista Ridge Mall Drive Apt. 631, Lewisville
75067, wholesale-apparel.

Personalized Attitude LLC, 1412 Candler

Personalized Attitude LLC, 1412 Candlei Drive, Prosper 75078, wholesale-apparel. Freddie Cuevas, 1100 Palmwood Place Apt. 4, Denton 76209, wholesale-apparel. Trilogy Tees, Carlos Polanco, 5900 English Manor Road, Denton 76210, wholesale-

apparel.

GSS Speedshop, Louis Sprehe, 1441 Patton Place Suite 167, Carrollton 75007 wholesale-autos and parts.

Mill St. Tire, 102 N. Mill St., Lewisville

75057, wholesale-autos and parts. Wine2, Brook Ray, 110 W. Oak St. Suite A, Denton 76201, wholesale-beer/wine. **Sigma Solutions Inc.,** 5908 Stone Creek Drive Suite 10000, The Colony 75056, wholesale-commercial equipment.

Pat Medical Supplies, 982 N. Garden

Ridge Blvd. Suite 220, Lewisville 75077, wholesale-commercial equipment Emma Diaz-Cerrato, 4300 Main St. Suite 600, The Colony 75056, wholesale-durable

Old Town Hobby Shoppe, Brent Groff, 2200 Post Oak Court, Corinth 76210, wholesale-durable goods. **The Wetherill Co.,** 3313 Diamond Point Flower Mound 75022, wholesale-

Magnifiscents by Monica, 716 W. Oak St., Denton 76201, wholesale-groceries.

Scott's Nursery and Stone, 5246 Highway
377 No. 7, Krugerville 76227, wholesale-non-durable goods.

TARRANT

Stockyards Plastics LLC, 2108 Exchange Drive, Arlington 76011, contractors-carpentry/fiooring. Axcess Green Power Inc., 2412 Bluffview Court, Arlington 76011, contractors-concrete.

ConnectedU, David Atkinson 1803 W Wall ConnectedU, David Atkinson, 1803 W. Wall St., Grapevine 76051, contractors-concrete. Masterturf Products and Service Inc., 8456 Emerald Circle, North Richland Hills 76180, contractors-concrete. Grable & Son Concrete & Masonry, Larry Grable, 1565 Nightingale Circle, Keller 76262, contractors-drywall/masonry. Anchor Electric, 8001 Valcasi Drive, Arlington 76001. contractors-heating/

Arlington 76001, contractors-heating/ plumbing/mechanical. Arlington Plumbing Surgeon, William Sides, 714 Lombardy Lane, Arlington 76013, contractors-heating/plumbing/

Brother's Co. for A/C Cooling & Heating & Electric, Muwafaq Mahmood, 4133 S.W. Loop 820 Apt. 813, Fort Worth 76132, contractors-heating/plumbing/

Pickle's Painting & Design, Amy Pickle, 1101 Bedford Road Suite A, Bedford 76022,

1101 Bedford Road Suite A, Bedford 76022, contractors-painting/paper hanging.

Lower All My Bills Companies LLC, 2100

N. State Highway 360 Suite 2107, Grand Prairie 75050, contractors-roofing/siding.

Quality Roofing & Cotters, Irma Botello, 2229 Shady Meadow Drive, Bedford 76021, contractors-roofing/siding.

Roberts Reading Center, Geoffrey Roberts, 5725 E. Lancaster Ave., Fort Worth 76112, educational services.

Pigeon Control, Ricky Morgeson, 1321

Woodway Drive, Hurst 76053, fishing and hunting.

hunting. Milestone Commercial & Design LLC, 2415 Summer Court, Arlington 76001,

general contractors.

Do It Right Do It 4 Less, Steven Erixson, 4550 Sunswept Court, Fort Worth 76137, general contractors.

TBA Insurance Group Ltd., 1900 L. Don

Dodson Drive, Bedford 76021, insurance Vscapes LLC, 307 W. Seventh St. Suite 905,

Fort Worth 76102, landscape and tree

Slam Dat Entertainment, Lance McFarland, 5130 Ramey Ave., Fort Worth 76105, manufacturing-apparel. Claudia's Cakes, 4311 W. Pipeline Road. Euless 76040, manufacturing-bakery.

Lillian Duba's Custom Cakes, Brandi

Lillian Duba's Custom Cakes, Brandi Fisher, 5516 Waltham Ave., Fort Worth 76133, manufacturing-bakery. KLS Enterprises Inc., 5251 Mark IV Parkway, Fort Worth 76106, manufac-turing-commercial machinery. KAM Marketing, Ashlee Massie, 13329 Austin Stone Drive, Fort Worth 76052, manufacturing-fruits/vegetables. Habit Glassworks, Justin Nikles, 5805 Bertha Lane, Haltom City 76117, manufac-turing-glass and clay products. Chriscros, Christine Sohn, 1807 Lake Glen Trail, Mansfield 76063, manufacturing-leather products.

leather products. **P4X Inc.,** 1000 Post N' Paddock St. Suite 302, Grand Prairie 75050, manufacturinglumber/wood products.

Therm-Ell Manufacturing Inc., 1200 Commercial Blvd. S. Suite 102, Arlington 76001, manufacturing-lumber/wood products.

Medical Alliance Services, 2668 Pinehurst Drive, Grapevine 76051, manufacturing lumber/wood products.

Pavel Musical Instruments LLC, 2515 Weaver St. Suite F, Haltom City 76117, manufacturing-miscellaneous Spinnerbaker, Julian Baker, 546 Mast

Court, Crowley 76036, manufacturing-tires/rubber products/plastic bottles. Computer Troubleshooter of West Arlington, 1024 N. Davis Drive, Arlington 76012, manufacturing-transportation

Austin's Irrigation, 1812 Glen Wood Drive Grapevine 76051, metal mining. **Praiseworthy Pups,** 5970 Park Vista Circle
Suite 100, Fort Worth 76244, pet boarding,

Circle 1 Publishing LLC, 6900 Milam Lane Arlington 76002, printing and publishing. **Bankem Printing,** Frederick Adegoke, 2357 S. Collins St., Arlington 76014, printing and publishing. **Sodexho,** 5015 E. Lancaster Ave., Fort

Worth 76103, professional-consultants public relations/management. **Studio7**, Daniel Lee, 6567 Darwood

Ave., Fort Worth 76116, professional-consultants/public relations/management **Tomac Productions,** Jennifer Bryden, 7532 David Drive, North Richland Hills 76180, professional-consultants/public relations/ management. **DSH Global LLC,** 8953 Kingston Court,

North Richland Hills 76182, professional consultants/public relations/management Alamo Title Co., 220 Westway Place Suite 100, Arlington 76018, real estate-agents/ appraisers/property management/title

WJR Management Inc., 9675 Camp Bowie West Blvd., Fort Worth 76116, real estateagents/appraisers/property management/ title companies.

Homes in Sync, Leslie Benge, 1517 Silverleaf Drive, Keller 76248, real estateagents/appraisers/property management/ title companies. **La Chiripa**, 1127 E. Abram St., Arlington

76010, restaurants. Little Ceasar's Pizza, 1603 E. Lamar Blvd. No. 120, Arlington 76011, restaurants. **Vito's Ristorante Italiano,** 2234 W. Park Row Drive Suite G, Pantego 76013,

restaurants Bon Appetite Catering Services, Darryl

restaurants. **La Dolce Cakeball,** 216 Warbler Court, Bedford 76021, restaurants.

The Olive Garden Italian Restaurant
No. 1870, 231 North St., Mansfield 76063,

Family Rosas Catering, Rebecca Rosas, 3436 Avenue D, Fort Worth 76105, Taqueria Eva's, 3401 N. Main St., Fort Worth 76106, restaurants.

Zoe's Kitchen, 1601 S. University Drive, Fort Worth 76107, restaurants. **Subway,** 1664 S. University Drive Suite D,

Fort Worth 76107, restaurants.

Pizza Inn Inc., 1905 Eighth Ave., Fort Worth Chick-Fil-A at Hulen Mall, 4800 S. Hulen St. Suite 2102, Fort Worth 76132

restaurants.

Pizza Inn Inc., 4833 S. Hulen St. Suite 131, Fort Worth 76132, restaurants. Westcreek Market/Sweet Home Chicago, Victor Linzy, 5829 Westcreek Drive, Fort Worth 76133, restaurants.

JC Donut, Bunleng Sor, 7630 N. Beach St. Suite 110, Fort Worth 76137, restaurants. **Zoe's Kitchen**, 9574 Sage Meadow Trail, Fort Worth 76177, restaurants. Tobbaco Alley, Beth Jha, 230 Vine St. Suite

40, retail stores. **Joi-Ful Creations,** Dwayne Cooper, 601 Betsy Ross Drive, Arlington 76002, retailapparel and accessories. Hole New Dimensions, Alton Blanton

1506 New York Ave., Arlington 76010, retail-apparel and accessories. **Lovelee,** Amber Lee, 5217 Villa Del Mar Ave. Apt. 1609, Arlington 76017, retail-apparel

and accessories Scott's Shoes and Apparel, Jeffrey Scott, 808 S.W. Green Oaks Blvd. Suite 408, Arlington 76017, retail-apparel and

Open Rose Designs, Sophia Studer, 2912
Woodbridge Drive, Bedford 76021, retailapparel and accessories.

Barbershop Bootlegz, Michael Medellin,
2459 Webby Co. Englished F. 25106, page 31.

3458 Weber St., Fort Worth 76106, retailapparel and accessories. Tradition Western Wear, Sandra

Rivera, 4200 South Freeway No. 2A-119, Fort Worth 76115, retail-apparel and **D&T'z Dance Shop,** Tammy Boozer, 3049 Jane Lane, Haltom City 76117, retail-

apparel and accessories Reed Walker Enterprises LLC, 2336 Clairborne Drive, Fort Worth 76177, retail

apparel and accessories.

Ruffles & Ribbons Boutique, Britni Hardage, 4516 Lacebark Lane, Fort Worth 76244, retail-apparel and accessories Collins Enterprises, 7911 Raton Ridge

Lane, Arlington 76002, retail-auto/ga AMG Motor Group LLC, 209 E. Division

A&E Auto Resales, Arnoldo Garcia, 1315 Janann Ave., Arlington 76014, retail-auto gasoline stations. **Primeauto Inc.,** 100 S. Industrial Blvd.,

Euless 76040, retail-auto/gasoline stations **RNB Auto Brokers,** Rachel Highbarger, 4000 Tejas Trail, Lake Worth 76135, retail-auto/gasoline stations Cure Health Care LLC, 5220 S. State

Highway 360 Suite 150, Grand Prairie 75052, retail-food New Copeland Deli, Rahim Gangwani, Arlington 76011, retail-food

McCloud's Food Store, 3206 Deen Road, The Black Rooster Bakery, Marche Mann 2430 Forest Park Blvd., Fort Worth 76110,

The Snack Vault, Michael Huynh, 6777 np Bowie Blvd. Suite 106, Fort Worth Cakes With Style, Kendrick Wynn, 7325 etail-food.

Indiana Ave., Fort Worth 76137, retain Rendon Food Mart, 5595 FM 1187, 140, retail-food. **EZ Cigarette Discount & Convenience** Store, Aliazghar Srour, 4540 Dick Price Road No. 100, Fort Worth 76140, retail-

ADC Design, Christie Guion, 735 N. Fielder Road, Arlington 76012, retail-home furnishings/computer/stereos/video

Blindmart, Beverly Taylor, 2140 E. Southlake Blvd. Suite L-519, Southlake 76092, retail-home furnishings/computer/ stereos/video equipment.

Serafina, Beth Keller, 9212 Niles Court, Fort Worth 76244, retail-home furnishings computer/stereos/video equipment. Best Deals, Falah Shareef, 6106 Rising Meadow Drive, Arlington 76018, retail

Aubree's Closet, Shila Yeats, 356 Bedford Court E., Bedford 76022, retail-miscel-

Family Budget Appliance, Michael Bryan, 1627 N. Crowley Road, Crowley 76036, retail-miscellaneous.

Speck Protective Services, Derek Speck,

retail-miscellaneous. Christian-Discount, Kelly Symington, 2700 Florence Road, Southlake 76092, retail

Budget Appliance, Michael Bryan, 9649 White Settlement Road, Fort Worth 76108, retail-miscellaneous.

Bamboleo, Julio Hernandez, 3901 Hemphill

St., Fort Worth 76110, retail-miscellaneous St., Fort Worth 76110, retail-miscellaneous Sharva's Collectibles, Wanda Trigg, 5939 Chimney Wood Circle, Fort Worth 76112, retail-miscellaneous.

Orbitbid.Com Inc., 7500 Baker Blvd., Richland Hills 76118, retail-miscellaneous.

Chamberlain Leather Milk, Patricia

Chamberlain Leather Milk, Patricia Chamberlain, 5501 Feed Mill Drive, Fort Worth 76244, retail-miscellaneous. Kids Corner, Ashma Joshi, 3000 Grapevine Mills Parkway, Grapevine 76051, service-auto repairs/parking.

Mills Parkway, Grapevine 76051, serviceauto repairs/parking.
Pokey's Garage & Speed Shop, Ginger
Harrison, 1836 Fairway Bend Drive, Haslet
76052, service-auto repairs/parking.
Ledezma Auto Repair, 7560 Rendon
Bloodworth Road, Mansfield 76063,
service-auto repairs/parking.
Auto Parts World, Doug Marbut, 5083
Martin Luther King Freeway, Fort Worth
76119, service-auto repairs/parking.
Pack It Cheap Inc., 608 Lonesome Star
Trail, Haslet 76052, service-business.
Real Estate Information Services Inc.,
9675 Camp Bowie West Blud, Fort Worth
76116, service-business.
Real Estate Information Fort Worth
76179, service-business.
SFJ Design Co., Sherry Jacobini, 6041
Walker Blud. Apt. 3212, North Richland
Hills 76180, service-business.
Crescent Hardware LLC, 8553 N. Beach
St. No. 204, Fort Worth 76244, servicecomputer programming/data processing.
Metro Moms Fitness LLC, 1900
Stonecourt Drive, Bedford 76021, serviceentertainment.

ntertainment.

Dancescape Inc., 1701 River Run Suite 903, Fort Worth 76107, service-entertainment.

PDS Co., Jeff Bigham, 1305 Cozby St. E., Benbrook 76126, service-entertainment.

Professional DME Inc., 5616 S.W. Green
Ooks Blud Stiffs E. Affactor 76017.

Oaks Blvd. Suite E, Arlington 76017, service-equipment rental.

Ederville Community Wash, Billy Thomas,

7365 Ederville Road, Fort Worth 76112, service-laundry/dry cleaning/alterations. **Scum-Busters Inc.,** 1147 Mineral Springs Road Suite 6, Arlington 76001, servicemiscellaneous repairs. **Weso View,** Marvin Allen, 3609 Sutter

Court, Fort Worth 76137, service-miscel Medical Center of Arlington/25070691, 3301 Matlock Road, Arlington 76015,

service-personal.

Smokin' Ace's Cleaning Service, Marshall Shepherd, 7113 Hallmark Drive S. Apt. 249, Fort Worth 76134, service-personal. Fort Ography, Michael Hornsby, 541 Cabral Circle, Fort Worth 76102, service-

photography. **Hot Shot Photography,** Luther Cole, 3612 Collin St., Fort Worth 76119, service photography. **TKO LP,** 1185 N. Burleson Blvd. Suite 215,

Burleson 76028, service-salon. **TKO LP**, 4121 Colleyville Blvd. Suite 1,
Colleyville 76034, service-salon. **TKO LP**, 5932 Quebec St. Suite 130, Fort Worth 76135, service-salon. **Golden Couture,** Emilee Young, 300 E. South St. Suite 12, Arlington 76004, service-video production and rentals

3D Laser Creations, Galen Derrickson. 1131 Bellaire Drive, Grapevine 76051, service-video production and rentals/

C.R. Worley Enterprises, Cody Worley, 658 S. Mirike St., White Settlement 76108, service-video production and rentals/ theaters. This That and the Other, Angela Tafoya, 3506 Williams Road, Benbrook 76116, service-video production and rentals/ theaters.

Hunt's Treasures, Anthony Hunt, 6405 Wildwood Circle N. Apt. 111, Fort Worth 76132, service-video production and rentals/theaters.

rentais/tneaters.

Rick's Pest Control, Ricky Copeland,
9508 Side Saddle Trail, Fort Worth 76131,
services-electric/gas/refuse/sprinkler
systems.

systems.

Resources Unlimited, 1727 Oak Village
Blvd., Arlington 76017, social services-day
cares/family counselors.

Luv N' Care, 4451 Boat Club Road, Fort
Worth 76135, social services-day cares/

family counselors.

Gada Freight & Flight Services, Gabriel
Asigbe, 506 Angela Lane, Euless 76039,
transportation services-packing/vehicle

inspection. **Karen Williams LLC,** 804 Trevor Way,
Arlington 76001, transportation-airlines/ helicopters.
Williams Residential Cleaning Service,
Harold Williams, 5312 Manhassett Drive,
Arlington 76018, transportation-airlines/

JK Services, Carley Rousse, 6009 Deck House Road, Fort Worth 76179, transpor-

tation-airlines/helicopters.

Pinckard Landscape Services LLC, 1733

Woodhill Court, Bedford 76021, transpor-A&S Transport, Lancy Newton, 1624 Tyler

Terrace, Mansfield 76063, transportation trucking/courier.

It's All About the Dance Shoes, Donna Perry, 7335 Compas, Grand Prairie 75054,

wholesale-apparel. **Candygirl,** Angela Smith, 6700 Half

Moon Drive Apt. 722, Arlington 76001, wholesale-apparel. **Heavenly Touch Boutique,** Thelma , 5666 Meadowbrook Drive, Fort Worth 76112, wholesale-apparel.

Live~Laugh~Shop, Sherry Golliver, 9520

Camp Bowie West Blvd., Fort Worth 76116. sale-apparel. **A&J Auto Salvage,** Jaber Alrawaziq, 6817 Oak Crest Drive E. Suite 5, Kennedale 76140, wholesale-autos and parts. Crosvic International Services, Daniel Kakraba, 2400 Timberline Drive Apt. 270,

Grapevine 76051, wholesale-commercial

equipment.

Fashions International, Sabih Arien, 2450 Sunflower Drive, Arlington 76014, wholesale-durable goods. **Hairport Salon Plus,** Michelle Everroad,

3340 Harwood Road, Bedford 76021, wholesale-durable goods.

Michelle Everroad, 110 N. Barton St.,

Galacty System, Naun Giron, 3724 Decatur Ave., Fort Worth 76106, wholesale-durable

goods.

Final Touch Beauty Salon & Vogue Wigs,
Donna Irwin, 5507 W. Rosedale St., Fort
Worth 76107, wholesale-durable goods.
A Texas Thang, Tina Bird, 2709 Travis Ave.,
Fort Worth 76110, wholesale-durable

The Art of Adornment, Kathryn Boulet, 5709 Carb Drive, Westworth Village 76114, wholesale-durable goods. Emcor Facilities Services Inc., 5806

Elliott Reeder Road, Fort Worth 76117, wholesale-durable goods. **Go Loud Graphics,** Peter Franz, 3516 Fossil
Park Drive, Fort Worth 76137, wholesale-

Hibbett Sports No. 970, 1453 N. Saginaw

Blvd. Suite 160, Saginaw 76179, wholesale durable goods.

Berry's Appliances, Jose Rocher, 109
E. Main St., Crowley 76036, wholesale-electrical equipment.

Wharton Electric LLC, 705 Greymoor Place, Southlake 76092, wholesale-electrical equipment.

Barebones Technologies International, 1264 Trailwood Drive, Hurst 76053, wholesale-furniture.

Leigh-Boyd, John Mitchell, 1833 Hillcrest St., Fort Worth 76107, wholesale-furniture.

St., Fort Worth 76107, wholesale-furniture.

Brave Beatz Brigade Entertainment LLC, 8001 Hat Creek Court, Arlington 76002,

wholesale-groceries. **Always Super Save,** 11175 FM 730 N., Reno 76020, wholesale-groceries.

Three Sixty Unit, Darryl Parker, 1401 Highway 360 Apt. 518, Euless 76039, wholesale-groceries.

Bobbie's Bottles, 4106 Pebble Creek Drive. Euless 76040, wholesale-groceries.

J. Brooks Enterprises, Judy Brooks, 7608
Blue Carriage Lane, Fort Worth 76120,
wholesale-groceries.

wholesale-groceries.

Simpson & Associates, Leland Simpson, 613 W. Inwood Drive, Arlington 76010, wholesale-non-durable goods.

Jimenez Catering & More, Claudia

Jimenez, 1325 Nelson Place, Fort Worth 76028, wholesale-non-durable goods.

Lolli N' Pop, Robyn Donohue, 10861

Calderwood Lane, Fort Worth 76052, wholesale-non-durable goods.

Cruzando Con Fe, Korina Vela, 406 E. Dallas
St., Mansfield 76063, wholesale-non-durable goods.

durable goods. **Third Charm,** 3566 W. Fifth St., Fort Worth

Myong's Garden Center, 4820 James Ave. Fort Worth 76115, wholesale-non-durable goods.

Symonds Flags & Poles, 7514 Pebble

Drive Building 30, Fort Worth 76118,
wholesale-non-durable goods.

Haze, Mathew Nelson, 7109 Boulevard
26, North Richland Hills 76180, wholesale-

76107, wholesale-non-durable goods

non-durable goods. **Our Little House of Treasures**, Kellie Mann, 7125 Boulevard 26, North Richland Hills 76180, wholesale-non-durable goods.

REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

Real estate transactions represent transfer of real estate recorded with the county clerk. The following information is included: seller, buyer, buyer's address, 719 code, proporty description (ff ZIP code, property description (if available), mortgage amount (if available) and book/page number. Commercial transactions detailed either have no listed value or are valued at \$500,000 or more. Residential transactions detailed either have no listed value or are valued at

\$300,000 or more. This information and additional transactions are available on disk or via e-mail and includes phone numbers. The e-mail version arrives one week earlier than the published version. For cost and more information, call 877-593-4157.

COMMERCIAL

DALLAS

Rhee & Yang Investment LP to SWJ Inc.,
1317 Miami Drive, Carrollton 75010, Lots
12-14 Block 2 Clifton Place, \$1.18 million,
Book/Page 2010/0191589.
Estate of John H. Orr Jr. (deceased) to
WAG Holdings LP, 1505 Hi Line Drive,
Dallas 75207, Lot 8/Part Lot 9 Block 47/Lots
7-9 Block 48 Trinity Industrial District, \$1.16
million, Book/Page 2010/0187991.
Ray B. Barnes to EBO Marketing Inc.,
1430 E. Sandy Lake Road, Coppell 75019,

1430 E. Sandy Lake Road, Coppell 750 1.000 acres W. Perry Survey, \$750,000,

Book/Page 2010/0188007.

TARRANT Hearthstone Properties Delaware LLC to Conti Levitz LLC, 226 Bailey Ave. Suite 100, Fort Worth 76107, Lot A Block 20 Ridglea Hills, \$1.4 million, Book/Page D210199994.

Five Pac Corp. to VJP Corp., 5709 Denton Highway, Haltom City 76148, Part J.N. King Survey, \$1.12 million, Book/Page D210191603.

RESIDENTIAL

COLLIN

Sanders Custom Builder Ltd. to Therese A. and John A. Lindsay Trustees, 1209 Monica Drive, Allen 75013, Lot 1 Block B Meadow at Montgomery Farm, \$789,936, Book/Page 2010/0860090.

DALLAS

Myrtle Springs Investment Corp. to Cynthia H. Beaird, 4212 Lorraine Ave., Dallas 75205, Lot 8 Block 110 Highland Park West, \$3.78 million, Book/Page 2010/0188856.

2010/0188856.
Robert E. Wilhelm Trustee to Myron
E. Ullman III and Cathy E. Ullman
Trustees, 17 Robledo Drive, Dallas 75230,
Lot 12-A Block 15 The Estates, \$2.59 million, Book/Page 2010/0191090. John H. Jr. and Sharon Binkley to Ronald W. and Kathleen A. Disney, 5908 Steuben Court, Dallas 75248, Lot 3A Block 10 Preston Trails, \$1.87 million, Book/Page 2010/0189013.

John A. Clark and Julie S. Clark Co-Trustees to Steven W. and Tracey L. Caple, 3112 Westminster Ave., University Park 75205, Lot 15 Block 1 Westminster Place, \$952,000, Book/Page 2010/0193116 Michael T. Reinbold to Jesus Humberto Delgado-Jenkins and Monica Ochoa. 7402 Caruth Blvd., Dallas 75225, Lot 1 Block 2 Caruth Hills, \$916,500, Book/Page

010/0191663. Darling Homes of North Texas Ltd. to Cory P. and Kerrie C. Brenner, 5767 Waters Edge Drive, Irving 75039, Lot 17 Block P Lakes of Las Colinas, \$874,055,

Book/Page 2010/0188304. L.M. and Nancy B. Johnston to George and Charmaine Tang, 6050 Desco Drive Dallas 75225, Lot 6 Block A Devonshire,

Dallas 75225, Lot 6 Block A Devonshire, \$822,240, Book/Page 2010/0192977. Premier Renovations Inc. dba Ron Davis Custom Homes Corp. to Bradley M. and Lynlee J. Kessler, 6232 Monticello Ave., Dallas 75214, Lot 4 Block 6 Lakewood North Estates, \$737,484, Book/Page 2010/0187464.

North Estates, \$737,484, Book/Page 2010/0187464.

Caren McCammon-McGratty and Christopher McGratty to Quentin D. Brogdon and Cynthia Weyel-Brogdon, 3401 Hanover 5t., Dallas 75225, Lot 12 Block 3 University Heights, \$713,816, Book/Page 2010/0190843.

Blair Jennings and Virginia Jennings aka Virginia P. Jennings to Austin S. Hill, 4004 Southwestern Blvd., Dallas 75225, Lot 8 Block 44 University Heights, \$688,000, Book/Page 2010/0190716.

Southwest Securities FSB to Ryan D. Moore, 4908 208th St. E., Spanaway, Wash. 98387, Lot 9 Block 3-A Kessler Woods Court, \$575,910, Book/Page 2010/0191114.

Matthew W. Anderson to Catherine A. and Shawn E. Raver, 6541 Anita St., Dallas 75214-2707, Lot 9 Block 4 Lakeshore Hills, \$566,400, Book/Page 2010/0190446.

Josiah B. and Angela L. Cleveland to Craig D. and Erin B. Storey, 6434 Lake Circle Drive, Dallas 75214, Part Lots 5/6 Block 3-B Lakewood Estates, \$565,000, Book/Page 2010/0188625.

Mary E. Trenholm to Peter Zielke, 4321 Southern Ave., Highland Park 75205, Lot 13 Block 145 Highland Park 75205, Lot 13 Blo

Southern Ave., Highland Park 75205, Lot 13 Block 145 Highland Park West, \$508,000, Book/Page 2010/0190951.

DENTON Thornbury Custom Homes Inc. to Sebastian M. and Beth T. Mirabal, 5605 Lighthouse Drive, Flower Mound 75022, Lot 4 Block 5 Estates at Tour 18, 51.2 million, Book/Page 2010/81562. Nexbank SSB to Luis A. Janacowski, 4251 Cedar Bluff Lane, Frisco 75034, Lot 10 Block C Shaddock Creek Estates, \$970,000, Book/ Page 2010/80880

Page 2010/80880.

Roger D. and Debra G. Hensley to
Giovanna Moretti and Giuseppe Filoso,
5709 Pine Valley Drive, Flower Mound
75022, Lot 18 Block 8 Estates of Tour 18,
6691 500 Pack/Page 2010/78920

/50/2/ Lot 18 block 8 Estates of Iour 18, 5682,500, Book/Page 2010/78839. Jim Parry Executor to Lindsey B. and Aaron K. Wright, 1409 Noble Way, Flower Mound 75022, Lot 43 Block A Point Noble, 5572,000, Book/Page 2010/80694.

TARRANT

TARRANT

Margery Hodges-Berry to V. Neils
Agather and Elaine E. Agather, 409
Rivercrest Drive, Fort Worth 76107, Part
Lots 25/26 Block 61 Rivercrest, \$1.5 million,
Book/Page D210193903.

Robert B. Howard to Michael N. and
Cindy A. Wood, 8 Woodland Drive,
Mansfield 76063, Lot 8-B Woodlands, \$1.08
million, Book/Page D210192575.
American International Relocation
Solutions LLC to Tariq and Mona Aziz,
1202 Club House Court, Southlake 76092,
Lot 9 Block 1 Timarron, \$850,000, Book/
Page D210198465.
Paul and Ann Kieffaber to Brett D.
and Jennifer Petit, 408 Bryn Meadows,

and Jann Herraber to Detect D.
and Jennifer Petit, 408 Bryn Meadows,
Southlake 76092, Lot 50 Block 62 Timarron,
\$840,000, Book/Page D210195461.

John and Carolyn Hryorchuk to
Oluwafunmilayo Olayinka Akintade,
2133 Kimball Hill Court, Southlake 76092,
Lot 5 Block 2 Kimball Hills, \$660,000, Book/
Page D210193746.

Madison R. and Cami L. Moseley to Madison R. and Cami L. Moseley to Richard T. and Gwen E. Baldwin, 445 Marshall Road, Southlake 76092, Lot 7 Block 2 Kirkwood Hollow, \$595,800, Book/

Page D210195332.

Mark D. and Lisa T. Reusche to James J. and Patricia D. Hermes, 6409 Canterbury Court, Fort Worth 76132, Lot 10-R Block 15 Mira Vista, \$575,000, Book/Page

Toll Dallas TX LLC to John Gartner, 412

Branding Iron Drive, Southlake 76092, Lot 2 Block 3 Johnson Place Estates, \$562,000, Book/Page D210193680.

<u>PERMITS</u> Newly issued building permits are collected from city building and zoning departments. They are listed in alphabetical order by contractor's name and include commercial permits valued at \$500,000 or more and residential at \$500,000 or more and residential permits valued at \$250,000 or more. The information includes: contractor/owner, type of construction, job site address, description (if available) and estimated value. More information is available by calling 877-593-4157. This information and additional permits are available on disk or via e-mail. For cost and more information and information is a supermit at the cost and more information. information, call 877-593-4157.

COMMERCIAL

CITY OF DALLAS

building at 4627 W. Kiest Blvd., Dollar General Store, \$500,000. CITY OF FORT WORTH Cadence McShane, commercial building at 140 Wishbone Lane, (elementary school

\$13 million. Richmont Co., commercial alteration at 4650 S.W. Loop 820, (grocery store interior), \$1.45 million.

Manhattan Construction, commercial building at 4700 Stanley Ave., (central utility plant), \$1.44 million. Nationwide Reconstruction, commercial Nationwide Reconstruction, commercial building at 8465 Boat Club Road, (medical facility), \$662,936.

Xtreme Infrastructure, commercial building at 5200 N. Tarrant Parkway, (retail shell), \$500,000.

CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE (contractor not shown), commercial

(office/warehouse shell), \$12.5 million

CITY OF MCKINNEY

Davita Inc., commercial alteration at 4717 Medical Center Drive, (medical center interior), \$550,000.

CITY OF PLANO

Spaw Maxwell Co., commercial alteration at 605 Shiloh Road, Air Systems Components (interior), \$4 million J.E. Dunn Construction, commercial alteration at 1701 Preston Road, Nordstrom Rack (interior), \$650,000.

RESIDENTIAL

Highland Homes, single-family residence at 878 Paradise Circle, \$581,271. **Huntington Homes,** single-family residence at 1834 Walnut Springs Drive,

at 877 Cinnamon Court, \$525,613. **Grand Homes,** single-family residence at 1055 Big Spring Drive, Villages of Watters Creek, \$387,900.

сгеек, \$351,900. **Highland Homes,** single-family residence at 2255 Morning Dew Court, \$322,991.

CITY OF ARLINGTON

(contractor not shown), single-family residence at 5016 Hidden Oaks Lane,

CITY OF CEDAR HILL

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 2707 Point View, \$329,900. **KB Homes,** single-family residence at 304 Capricorn St., Cedar Crest, \$302,900.

(contractor not shown), single-family residence at 5859 Royal Crest Drive, \$702,000.

Registry Homes, single-family residence at Brooke Bailey Custom Homes, singlefamily residence at 5731 Stanford Ave.,

3436,800.

David Weekley Homes, single-family residence at 6723 Mimosa Lane, \$393,459.

Terry Simons Construction, single-family residence addition at 4151 Saranac Drive, \$367,543.

Amber Di'Lane Homes, single-family Amber D'Lane Homes, single-Tamily residence at 6606 Elisworth Ave, 3365,000.

MBR Guaranteed Repair, single-family residence alteration at 4511 Watauga Road, 5282,561.

Metro Code, single-family residence at 2323 (Lumpagers Pairs, 252,000)

8327 Summerset Drive, \$252,020.

CITY OF FORT WORTH

Standard Pacific Homes, single-family residence at 9709 Flatiron St., \$267,057 Standard Pacific Homes, single-family residence at 4809 McBreyer Place, \$256,221.

CITY OF GARLAND **Denco Construction Specialist,** single family residence at 7114 Woodsprings Drive, \$327,776.

K. Hovnanian Homes, single-family residence at 1018 Howard Lane, \$258,486. Sanders & Associates Custom Builders, single-family residence at 1102 Means Farm Road, \$258,274.

Harwood Homes, single-family residence at 4422 Merlin Drive, \$256,541.

CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 6823 Foghorn Lane, Bluffs at Grand Peninsula, \$260,900. **Grand Homes,** single-family residence at 2924 Lavanda, Villas at Mira Lagos,

First Texas Homes, single-family residence at 4840 Tarragon Lane, Lake Parks North, \$253,990.

CITY OF KELLER

WHO'S

GETTING

PATENT

through April 25.

Richard Williams, single-family residence at 1700 Sherburne Drive, Manors at Waterford, \$351,195.

Number of patents issued to companies

Drees Custom Homes, single-family residence at 1800 Everest Road, Marshall Point Estates, \$343,070. K. Hovnanian Homes, single-family

nce at 400 Reata Road, Newton Ranch, \$302,510. Meritage Homes, single-family residence at 1620 Birch Grove Trail, Marshall Point Estates, \$281,515.

CITY OF MCKINNEY

Megatel Homes, single-family residence at 3305 Cedar Bluff Drive, \$518,976.

Ranchera Homes LLC, single-family residence at 1208 Navajo Drive, \$482,592.

Landon Homes, single-family residence at 8024 Prentiss Drive, \$445,920.

MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 3208 Perture Creek Drive. residence at 320 Preston Creek Drive, \$440,832.

\$440,832. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 1008 Kerrville Way, \$424,608. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 1005 Kerrville Way, \$422,112. **Centex Homes,** single-family residence at 5821 Waterford Lane, \$421,152.

Darling Homes, single-family residence at 7805 Rockledge Drive, \$417,024.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10524 Cedar Breaks View, \$416,352. American Legend Homes, single-family residence at 10504 Sedalia Drive, \$415,104.

residence at 10504 Sedalia Drive, \$415,104. Landon Homes, single-family residence at 8001 Saint Clair Drive, \$414,144. D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10540 Cedar Breaks View, \$407,904. Meritage Homes, single-family residence at 508 Elm Creek Drive, \$407,616. Darling Homes, single-family residence at 7200 Ripley St., \$399,072. American Legend Homes, single-family residence at 10321 Matador Drive, \$391,968. D.R. Horton, single-family residence at

residence at 10321 Matador Drive, \$391,968.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10500 Flat Creek Trail, \$389,856.
American Legend Homes, single-family residence at 10404 Sexton Drive, \$388,032.
Landon Homes, single-family residence at 8028 Prentiss Drive, \$387,552.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 1140 Kerrville Way, \$383,808.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 524 Castlewood Drive, \$377,760.
Horizon Homes, single-family residence at 2721 Indian Oak Drive, \$374,880.
Darling Homes, single-family residence at 1604 Landon Lane, \$362,592.
Meritage Homes, single-family residence at 1512 James Herndon Trail, \$361,128.
D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 1001 Kerrville Way, \$357,792.
D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 1004 Kerrville Way, \$357,312.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 5917 Sterling Trail, \$352,800.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 217 Joplin Drive, \$351,168.
D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 4108 Plymouth Drive, \$351,168.
D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 4108 Plymouth Drive, \$351,168.
D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 1037 Cedar Breaks View, \$348,480.
Drees Custom Homes, single-family residence at 3104 Red Cedar Drive,

Drees Custom Homes, single-family residence at 3104 Red Cedar Drive

\$347,712.

Bloomfield Homes, single-family residence at 9429 Jerico Drive, \$345,888.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10541 Flat Creek Trail, \$345,696. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 1408 Pillar Bluff Way, \$345,696. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 1320 Pillar Bluff Way, \$342,528. **Darling Homes,** single-family residence at 1508 Landon Lane, \$333,984. Drees Custom Homes, single-family residence at 805 Wooded Trail Drive

Ridgecrest, \$333,696. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 10532 Cedar Breaks View, \$332,736. **D.R. Horton,** single-family residence at 1500 Pillar Bluff Way, \$332,544. Ashton Woods Homes, single-family

Ashton Woods Homes, single-family residence at 4501 Citabria Drive, \$327,936.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10545 Cedar Breaks View, \$317,856.
Jered Custom Homes, single-family residence at 521 N. Kentucky St., \$314,016.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 5721 Waterford Lane, \$311,040.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 5816 Waterford Lane, \$311,040.
Centex Homes, single-family residence at 5900 Sterling Trail, \$311,040.
MHI Home Builders, single-family MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 2720 Mountain Creek Drive,

Ashton Woods Homes, single-family residence at 4505 Citabria Drive, \$308,736. MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 3201 Thicket Drive. \$301.536.

MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 408 Cypress Hill Drive \$296,160.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 529 Twin Knoll Drive \$288.192.

residence at 529 Twin Knoll Drive, 5288,192.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10505 Sandy Mountain Drive, 5284,160. Lustig Family Builders, single-family residence at 300 Valley St., 5283,392.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10504 Cedar Breaks View, 5282,912.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 809 Golden Bear Lane, \$276,960.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 9600 Mulligan Drive, \$276,000.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10549 Cedar Breaks View, \$273,504.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10520 Cedar Breaks View, \$273,504.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 5713 Sterling Trail, \$267,456.

MHI Home Builders, single-family residence at 3208 Thicket Drive, \$267,072.

Drees Custom Homes, single-family residence at 1301 Shenandoah Drive, \$263,136.

D.R. Horton, single-family residence at 10504 Lomeria Way, \$257,088.

10504 Lomeria Way, \$257,088 **Drees Custom Homes,** single-family residence at 6312 Wind Song Drive, Ridgecrest, \$250,656.

CITY OF SACHSE

CITY OF PLANO Grand Homes, single-family residence at 6032 Garden Gate Drive, \$499,900.

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 4605 United Lane, \$351,900.

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 3524 Flowing Way, \$312,900.

Texas Traditions Custom Homes, single-family residence at 2202 E. Pecan Lane, \$250,000.

Harwood Homes, single-family residence at 5615 Creek Crossing Lane, Woodbridg \$382,130.

5382,130.

Harwood Homes, single-family residence at 6303 Creek Bluff Court, Woodbridge, 5374,080.

Harwood Homes, single-family residence at 7612 Clearmeadow Lane, Woodbridge, 5353,430.

CITY OF TROPHY CLUR

Gallery Custom Homes, single-family residence at 2501 Strathfield Lane, Highlands Trophy Club, 5544,994. Standard Pacific Homes, single-family residence at 2200 McLean Ave., Highlands Trophy Club, 5528,538. Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2508 Strathfield Lane, Highlands Trophy Club, 5502,973.

Club, \$502,973.

Gallery Custom Homes, single-family residence at 2412 Mona Vale Road, Highlands Trophy Club, \$500,329.

Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2612 Trophy Club Drive, Highlands Trophy Club, \$445,379.

Centex Homes, single-family residence at 2504 Mona Vale Road, Highlands Trophy Club, \$438,326.

Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2721 Bondi Cave, Highlands Trophy Club, \$437,445.

\$437,445. **Centex Homes,** single-family residence at 2502 Mona Vale Road, Highlands Trophy Club, \$427,356. Centex Homes, single-family residence at

2506 Mona Vale Road, Highlands Trophy Club, \$427,356. **Lennar Homes,** single-family residence at

2723 Bondi Cove, Highlands Trophy Club, **Lennar Homes,** single-family residence at 2730 Waverly Drive, Highlands Trophy Club, \$397,579.

Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2622 Kingsford Lane, Highlands Trophy Club, \$396,698.

Culb, \$396,698. **Gallery Custom Homes**, single-family residence at 2523 Strathfield Lane, Highlands Trophy Culb, \$386,978. **Mercedes Homes**, single-family residence at 2711 Broadway Drive, Highlands Trophy Club, \$340,082

Club. \$340.082 Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2628 Argyle Lane, Highlands Trophy Club, \$331,169.

Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2612 Broadway Drive, Highlands Trophy Club, \$282,684.

Lennar Homes, single-family residence at 2620 Kingsford Lane, Highlands Trophy Club. \$282.684.

SBA LOANS
Sorted by business type. This
information, including phone numbers,
also is available on disk or via e-mail.
The e-mail version arrives a week
before publication. Call 877-593-4157.
Els, 202 Bratcher St., Blue Ridge, 75424,
\$20,000, \$17,000, JPMorgan Chase NA
Surgical Drapes International. 1803

Surgical Drapes International, 1803 Lorraine Ave., Allen, 75002, \$25,000, \$12,500, Compass Bank Patterson & Pollock LLC, 2300 W. White

Ave., Ste. 1, McKinney, 75071, \$330,000, \$247,500, Wells Fargo Bank NA Larry E. Jarrett Attorney at Law, 88 S. Greenville Ave., Ste., 136, Richardson, 75081, \$15,000, \$12,750, Superior Financial

Young Mo Kang, 240 Legacy Drive, Ste. 30, Plano, 75023, \$50,000, \$42,500, United

Central Bank
Pratt, Aycock & Associates PLLC, 18101 Preston Road, Ste. 201, Dallas, 75252, \$25,000, \$12,500, Jefferson Federal Bank **Aeropoz LLC**, 2109 W. Parker Road, Ste. 202A, Plano, 75023, \$25,000, \$12,500, Wells Fargo Bank NA

PATENTS

A list of patents granted to Dallas-area A list of patents granted to Dallas-area inventors and companies. The list was supplied by Haynes and Boone LLP, a law firm specializing in patent law. Haynes and Boone's Offices are located in Dallas, Richardson, Austin, Fort Worth, Houston, Moscow, New York, San Antonio, Washington, DC, Mexico City, San Jose, CA, and Orange County, CA. Direct inquires to David L. McCombs, Intellectual Property and Technology Group, at 214-651-5533.

DESIGN

7784015 METHOD FOR GENERATING A MASK LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTING AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Inventor: Robert L. Pitts, Dallas Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas 7783982 PROGRAMMABLE ACTUATOR AND METHOD IN A NETWORK TERMINAL DEVICE Inventor: Billy E. Reynolds, Fort Worth; Oscar R. Lewis, Hurst; David K. Mathews, Fort Worth Assignee: RadioShack, Corporation, Fort

Assignee: RadioShack, Corporation, Fort

Worth
7783948 REMOVEABLE AND
REPLACEABLE TAP DOMAIN
SELECTION CIRCUITRY
Inventor: Lee D. Whetsel, Parker
Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas
7783947 CONTROLLER APPLYING

STIMULUS DATA WHILE CONTIN-UOUSLY RECEIVING SERIAL STIMULUS Inventor: Lee D. Whetsel, Parker Assignee: Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7783925 RECEIVING CONTROL,
DATA, AND CONTROL SEGMENTS OF
COMMUNICATION SCAN PACKETS Inventor: Gary L. Swoboda, Sugar Land Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas
7783923 STORED MEMORY RECOVERY

SYSTEM
Inventor: Andrew W. Shen, Dallas;
Hanxiang Sun, Vista, CA; Zhang Jian,
Nanjing, China; Janet Vohariwatt, San
Diego, CA; Timothy John Murray, Valley
Center, CA
Assigned:

Assignee: Unassigned 7783791 APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TREATING ADDRESSES IN AN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL NETWORK **Inventor:** Stephen Spears, Carrollton **Assignee:** Lennox Manufacturing, Inc.,

ASSIGNET: LENHOX MANUFACTURING, IFIC., RICHARDSON T783750 SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EXTERNALIZED REAL-TIME LOG CORRELATION AND PERFORMANCE MONITORING OF SERVICE-ORIENTED APPLICATIONS Inventor: William L. Casey, Flower Mound; Michael J. Luedecke, Frisco
Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Development Company 1.P. Houston

Company, L.P., Houston
7783576 SECURE DISTRIBUTION OF

DIGITAL DATA Inventor: Roy I. Edenson, Richardson; Peter F. van Kessel, Allen; Gregory J. Hewlett, Blue Bell, PA; Paul S. Breedlove, McKinney; William B. Werner, Plano; Keith H. Elliott, Plano

Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas
7783572 APPARATUS AND METHOD
FOR DOWNLOADING CONFIGURATION DATA TO CARD TERMINALS AND FOR VIEWING ACTIVITY AT CARD

Inventor: Ming-Sum Fang, Plano; Alan J. Sims, Carrollton
Assignee: Heartland Payment Systems, Inc., Princeton, NJ 7783563 SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING PAYOR LOCATION BASED

ON TRANSACTION DATA Inventor: Lisa C. Tidwell, Houston; Amy L. Swift, Frisco; Cassandra Mollett, Houston; Mark Wallin, Sugar Land; Lance D. Pate, Victoria; Charles R. Williams, Pearland

Assignee: First Data Corporation. Greenwood Village, CO
7783525 METHODS FOR SELECTING,
ORDERING AND PURCHASING GLASS

Inventor: Edwin Hathaway, Santa Monica, CA; Ronald J. Spellich, Rolling Meadows, IL; Mateo Neri, Malibou Lake, CA Assignee: Oldcastle Glass, Inc., Plano 7783272 DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE

CONTROL OF BROADBAND TUNER Assignee: Microtune (Texas), L.P., Plano 7783263 SIMPLIFIED DIGITAL PREDISTORTION IN A TIME-DOMAIN DUPLEXED

Inventor: Roland Sperlich, Dallas; Gregory C. Copeland, Plano
Assignee: Texas Instruments 7783259 SYSTEM AND METHOD

OF ELIMINATING OR MINIMIZING LO-RELATED INTERFERENCE FROM Inventor: David Dessert, Wylie; John

Assignee: Microtune (Texas), L.P., Plano
7783078 TUNABLE OBJECT DETECTION Inventor: Zachary Braunstein, San

Assignee: Fujitsu Transaction Solutions Inc., Frisco
7783021 DIGITAL TELECOMMUNI-

CATIONS CALL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING SYSTEM Inventor: Stephen Hodge, Aubry

Assignee: Value-Added Communications

7782985 AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY OFFSET COMPENSATION IN A TDD WIRELESS OFDM COMMUNICATION

Inventor: Haitao Wang, Shanghai, China Assignee: Adaptix, Inc., Carrollton
7782974 APPARATUS AND METHOD PROVIDING NON-LINEAR ADAPTIVE

SIGNAL TRACKING Inventor: Gregory Clark Copeland, Plano Assignee: Texas Instuments Incorporated,

7782932 CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING THE PERFORMANCE OF AN ADAPTIVE DECISION FEEDBACK EQUALIZER-BASED SERIALIZER
DESERIALIZER AND SERDES INCORPO-RATING THE SAME

Inventor: Robert F. Payne, Allen; Bhavesh G. Bhakta, Richardson Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas
7782931 METHODS, SYSTEMS, AND

COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR AUTOMATIC DETECTION OF AN INCORRECT DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE MODEM AND FILTER CONFIGURATION AT A CUSTOMER PREMISES

AT A CUSTOMER PREMISES
Inventor: Hanafy Meleis, Weston, FL;
Sameh Yamany, Plano; Mohamed Battisha,
Plantation, FL; Ayman Eldeib, Sunrise, FL
Assignee: NetTraffic, Inc., Frisco
7782930 OPTIMIZED SHORT INITIAL-

IZATION AFTER LOW POWER MODE FOR DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE (DSL) COMMUNICATIONS Inventor: Michael E. Locke, Santa Clara,

Assignee: Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782902 APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MAPPING OVERLAPPING INTERNET PROTOCOL ADDRESSES IN LAYER TWO TUNNELING PROTOCOLS Inventor: James Robert Deerman, Allen; Milton Andre Lie, McKinney; Aswinkuma Vishanji Rana, Plano; Robert Daniel Maher,

III, PIANO
Assignee: Audiocodes, Inc., Plano
7782895 APPARATUS, AND ASSOCIATED
METHOD, FOR ALLOCATING DATA FOR
COMMUNICATION UPON COMMUNI-CATION CHANNELS IN A MULTIPLE INPUT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Inventor: Pirjo Pasanen, Vantaa, Finland Olav Tirkkonnen, Helsinki, Finland; Victor Stolpman, Irving; Mihai Ionescu, Dallas;

Assignee: Nokia Corporation, Espoo.

7782877 NETWORK-BASED DEDICATED BACKUP SERVICE Inventor: Mark R. Durbin, Richardson;

hn W. Gantt, Rowlett Assignee: Verizon Business Global LLC. Basking Ridge, NJ 7782874 APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ROUTE SUMMARIZATION AND

DISTRIBUTION IN A MASSIVELY PARALLEL ROUTER Inventor: Jack C. Wybenga, Plano; Patricia Kay Sturm, McKinney; Jorge Fossati, Plano Assignee: Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Suwopsi, Korea

Suwon-si, Korea
7782853 APPARATUS AND METHOD OF USING FULLY CONFIGURABLE MEMORY, MULTI-STAGE PIPELINE LOGIC AND AN EMBEDDED PROCESSOR TO IMPLEMENT MULTI-BIT TRIE ALGORITHMIC NETWORK SEARCH

Inventor: Lun Bin Huang, San Diego, CA Suresh Rajgopal, San Diego, CA; Nicholas Julian Richardson, San Diego, CA **Assignee:** STMicroelectronics, Inc.,

7782831 7/82831 SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DYNAMICALLY DEFINING A TDMA MANAGEMENT CYCLE FOR A WIRELESS

NETWORK Inventor: Michael S. Feeney, Allen Assignee: Rockwell Collins, Inc., Cedar

7782822 REDUCING COLLISIONS IN BEAMFORMING WIRELESS SYSTEMS **Inventor:** Ariton E. Xhafa, Plano; Harshal S. Chhaya, Plano; Shantanu Kangude, Dallas **Assignee:** Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782800 DISCOVERY, DETECTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF DAISY-CHAIN

SYSTEM TOPOLOGY Inventor: Tushara K. Swain, Orissa, India Assignee: Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782778 APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FIBRE CHANNEL DISTANCE EXTENSION EMBEDDED WITHIN AN OPTICAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM

Inventor: Samir Satish Sheth, Plano; Brian Royal, Garland; Richard Thomas Hughey, Dallas; Jeffrey Lloyd Cox, Fairview; Tom Moore, Dallas; Kelly Hawkins, Plano Assignee: Unassigned 7782767 METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CALCULATING BURST BIT RATE FOR IP INTERACTIVE APPLICATIONS

Inventor: Lisan Lin, Plano; Michael Reiman, Plano; Mark Chen, Carrollton; Charles Moore, Plano Assignee: Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, OR 7782521 SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR **DISPLAYING IMAGES**

Inventor: Sajjad Ali Khan, Plano; Terry Alan Bartlett, Dallas Assignee: Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782389 SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR VARYING EXPOSURE TIME FOR DIFFERENT PARTS OF A FIELD OF VIEW WHILE ACQUIRING AN IMAGE Inventor: Jason M. Neidrich, Fairview Assignee: Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782341 IN PLACE ROTATION OF Inventor: Sreeniyas Kothandaraman Assignee: Texas Instruments

7782247 SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TARGET LOCATION Inventor: Steven VanLaningham,

Richardson; James A. Stevens, Lucas; Alexander K. Johnson, Dallas; Rachel A. Rivera, Murphy **Assignee:** Rockwell Collins, Inc., Cedar 7782225 MODULAR WIRELESS FIXED

NETWORK FOR WIDE-AREA METERING DATA COLLECTION AND METER MODULE APPARATUS **Inventor:** Shimon Zigdon, Netanya, Israel; Carmel Heth, Frisco

Assignee: M&FC Holding, LLC, Raleigh, NC 7782199 PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED Inventor: Michael Issokson, Duncanville

Assignee: Unassigned 7782194 CART COORDINATOR/ DEPLOYMENT MANAGER

Inventor: Saul Stawar, Plano; Cody Singleton, Plano Assignee: Media Cart Holdings, Inc., Plano 7782190 IMPLANTABLE DEVICE AND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION Inventor: Gregory R. Martin, Long Valley, NJ; Gregg Turi, Hackettstown, NJ; Marc Shanko, Newton, NJ; Rami Elghandour, Piscataway, NJ; Thomas Palma, Chester, NJ; William L. Winstrom, Andover, NJ Assignee: Advanced Neuromodulation Systems, Inc., Plano

ms, Inc., Plano 7782147 APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY STABILITY Inventor: Mark V. Anderson, Fort Worth; John L. Dascanio, II, Fort Worth; Andrew T. Morrison, Euless; Dale E. Ray, Fort Worth Assignee: Motorola, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 7782141 ADAPTIVE SIGNAL-FEED-FORWARD CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR REDUCING AMPLIFIER POWER Inventor: Steven B. Witmer, Sinking

Springs, PA; Lunal Khuon, West Chester, PA; Brian K. Kullberg, Lake Oswego, OR **Assignee:** Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782096 TRACK-AND-HOLD CIRCUIT
WITH LOW DISTORTION
Inventor: Marco Corsi, Parker; Robert

Payne, Lucas **Assignee:** Texas Instruments

Incorporated, Dallas
7782022 INPUT SOURCE DETECTION
FOR A BATTERY CHARGER Inventor: Zhenxue Xu, Murphy; Byron

Reed, Murphy Assignee: Texas Instruments porated, Dallas 7781939 THERMAL EXPANSION MATCHING FOR ACOUSTIC TELEMETRY

SYSTEM Inventor: Michael L. Fripp, Carrollton; John P. Rodgers, Trophy Club; Adam D.

Wright, McKinney

Assignee: Halliburton Energy Services,
Inc., Houston

7781884 METHOD OF FABRICATION OF

ON-CHIP HEAT PIPES AND ANCILLARY HEAT TRANSFER COMPONENTS Inventor: Sameer Kumar Aimera

Richardson; Phillip D. Matz, Allentown, PA; Stephan Grunow, Dallas; Satyavolu Srinivas Papa Rao, Garland **Assignee:** Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas
7781571 OPHTHALMIC LENS MATERIALS CONTAINING
CHROMOPHORES THAT ABSORB BOTH
UV AND SHORT WAVELENGTH VISIBLE

Inventor: Joseph I. Weinschenk, III, Fort Worth; Douglas C. Schlueter, Azle; David L. Jinkerson, Benbrook

Jinkerson, Benbrook
Assignee: Alcon, Inc., Hunenberg,
Switzerland
7781417 CYCLODEXTRIN DIMERS AND
DERIVATIVES THEREOF, METHODS
FOR PREPARING THEM AND THEIR
USE, IN PARTICULAR, FOR THE SOLUBI-LIZING PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE

Inventor: Jacques Defaye, Saint Ismier, France; Carmen Ortiz-Mellet, Sevilla, Spain; Jose Manuel Garcia-Fernandez, Sevilla, Spain: Juan M. Benito, Bollulos M.

Spain; Marta Gomez-Garcia, Sevilla, Spain; Jian-Xin Yu, Dallas **Assignee:** Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France; Universite Joseph Fourier, Saint Martin

Universite Joseph Fourier, Saint Martin
d'Heres, France; Consejo Superior de
Investigaciones Cientificas (CSIC), Madrid,
Spain; Universidad de Sevilla, Sevilla, Spain
7781413 SEMA3B INHIBITS TUMOR
GROWTH AND INDUCES APOPTOSIS IN
CANCER CELLS
Inventor: John Minna, Dallas; Yoshio

Tomizawa, Takasaki, Japan; Yoshitaka Sekido, Nagoya, Japan; Michael Lerman, Rockville, MD **Assignee:** Board of Regents, The University of Texas System, Austin 7781311 System and method for filling vias Inventor: Mark Andrew Franklin, Plano

Georgina Marie Jabbour, Dallas; James Carl Baker, Coppell Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas 7780733 Artificial spinal disc replacement system and method

Inventor: Donna Jean Carver, Mansfield; Chad Anthony Barrie, Arlington; John David Herrera, Arlington **Assignee:** Unassigned 7780728 Correction of higher order aberrations in intraocular lenses **Inventor:** Xin Hong, Arlington; Mutlu Karakelle, Fort Worth; Xiaoxiao Zhang,

Assignee: Alcon, Inc., Hunenberg, 7780727 Scleral prosthesis for treatment of

7/80/27 Scieral prostness for treatment of presbyopia and other eye disorders Inventor: Ronald A. Schachar, Dallas Assignee: ReFocus Ocular, Inc., Dallas 7780346 Methods and apparatus for a fully isolated NPN based temperature detector Inventor: Ananthasayanam Chellappa,

Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas 7780085 Round surface scann **Inventor:** John D. LaRue, Dallas **Assignee:** Unassigned 7779910 Expansion cone for expandable

Assignee: Halliburton Energy Services, Inc., Houston 7779586 Multistory apartment module with stairways to single corridor

stairways to single corndor Inventor: Jerry W. Stewart, Dallas; W. Bryan Thruston, Dallas Assignee: S&T Joint Venture, Dallas DESIGN PATENTS D622458 High efficiency particulate air filter

Assignee: Aerus LLC, Dallas D622431 Hand-held lighting device Inventor: Bijan Bayat, Plano; Mark W. Kempter, Plano; James L. Newton,

Assignee: Bayco Products, Ltd., Wylie D622285 Computer generated image for a display panel or screen Inventor: Heath Stallings, Grapevine;

cartridge for canister vacuum

Inventor: Andrew Eide, Rockwall

Arlington

Brian Roberts, Frisco; Don Relyea, Dallas Assignee: Verizon Patent and Licensing Inc., Basking Ridge, NJ

CITY OF ALLEN

Highland Homes, single-family residence

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 1064 Big Spring Drive, Villages of Watters Creek, \$351,900.

Minzek Quality Homes, single-family residence at 3709 Toby Court, Park Springs

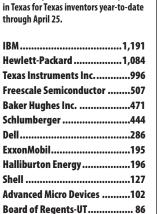
Parc, \$325,000.

Craig Morrison Homes, single-family residence at 7903 Kathy Ann Court, Russell Curry Estates, \$266,000.

CITY OF DALLAS

Grand Homes, single-family residence at 2510 Chesapeake Drive, \$303,127.

PATENT OF THE WEEK



This information has been provided by the Intellectual Property and Technology Group of Haynes and Boone LLP. Direct inquiries to David L. McCombs at 214-651-5533.

Nokia 71

Silicon Labs...... 75

Weatherford/Lamb...... 68

FIG. 1A 56 -

STRETCHING AND CONDITIONING APPARATUS

James Conley et al. on behalf of Stealth Fitness, LLC, have obtained U.S. Patent No. 7,762,936 for an apparatus for stretching the hamstring muscle of a user's leg. The invention allows a user to apply stretching force to their own hamstring muscles to the degree desired, eliminating the need for a separate trainer, while maintaining horizontal and vertical stability during stretching.

Dallas Business Journal BUSINESS MARKETPLACE



Join us for an exclusive opportunity to find out why Red Mango franchises are sweeping the nation and how you can be a part of that growth.

Local Market Franchise Event

October 5

12:30 Registration 1 - 3 p.m. Event



redmangofranchising.com



Senior Software Developer, Alternative Investments, sought by Neuberger Berman Group LLC in Dallas, TX to lead dvlpmt, dsgn, & maintain s/ware systems for the Private Equity Fund of Fund (FOF) & Hedge Fund of Funds (HFOF) divisions of Co. using .NET based web & Windows applics. Reg: Bachelor's deg in Comp Sci, Info Systems, Engg, or related field or equiv, & 4 yrs of exp creating & maintaining AJAX enabled websites, & dsgng, dvlpg, & maintaining applics on behalf of a global fin'l services institution. Prior exp must incl dvlpg, dsgng, & maintaining s/ware systems using .NET based web & Windows applics, & utilizing technologies incl C#, XML, ASP.NET, SOAP, MS SQL, T-SQL, JavaScript, VBScript, CSS, HTML, Visual Studio.Net, Visual Source Safe, IIS 6.0 & Windows 2003, as well as working w/TNR Solution, Windows Communication Foundation, Windows Workflow Foundation, Windows Presentation Foundation, Crystal Reports, & Infragistics components for Windows & web-based systems. Fax resumes to Eden Daly at (646) 537-3683 & indicate job code MH10DBJ. E0E/M/F/D/V.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Nokia Inc. has the following exp/ degreed position in Irving, TX.

Manager, Patent Licensing: Analyze patents related to technologies used in mobile phones & wireless services, including patent claim analysis for the same; engage in IPR risk mitigation actions & risk management relating to IPR licensing, negotiation, acquisition, & litigation; show at least a basic understanding on patents & associated laws, including foreign jurisdictions; and other duties/skills required. [Job ID: NOK-10TX-MPL]

Mail resume to: Nokia Recruiter, 3575 Lone Star Circle, Ste. 434, Ft. Worth, TX 76177 & note JobID.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Sr. Finance Mgr needed by Affiliated Computer Services, Inc. in Dallas. TX to lead, develop and communicate leasing structures, strategies and goals. Requires Masters or foreign equivalent in Finance or BA & 2 yrs exp in negotiating leasing agreements, and overseeing and managing domestic lease portfolios for BPO company. To apply, mail resume to Recruiting, Attn: 183-N, ACS, 2828 N. Haskell Ave, Bldg 4, Floor 1, Dallas, TX 75204; EOE.

ABeam Consulting (USA) Ltd., Irving, TX - Manager. Leads project teams of professional bus & IT consultants and programmers in implementing & enhancing Oracle ERP systems for client base. Req'd: MBA or M.S. in M.I.S. or equiv. field, plus min. 3 yrs. exp. or, alter., Bachelor's in business mat., M.I.S., or equiv, field, plus min. 5 vrs. exp. w/ implementation of Oracle ERP systems, modules and automated tool processes: 100% travel required; send resumes to: mhorwood@abeam.com.

call 214-706-7163

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

PET SUPPLY CO. Looking for Distributorships in the Texas states. Hi profit, recession proof bus. Initial start-up fee. 267-283-7834 isaac@ miamipetsupplies.com

Great Results. **Great** Rates.



Business Journal FROM THE FRONT

ENVELOPE: Leaders ready for renewed focus

has its headquarters in Frisco and a production facility in Ennis. A number wasn't available on National Envelope's Dallas-Fort Worth employee

With a new balance sheet and a renewed focus on customer service and grabbing market share, Gores Group officials say the future is bright for National Envelope.

We think there's tremendous upside," said Tim Meyer, National Envelope's board chairman.

Meyer acknowledged that the volume of envelopes in use is shrinking 3 percent to 5 percent per year. He added, though, that there are pockets of potential expansion in the envelope market, such as in direct mail, where use declined during the latest

"You will see some growth in that market," he said.

National Envelope's new leadership also will focus on pricing. Too many envelopes are being made in the industry, and that has had an effect on pricing, Meyer said.

"Our focus is to bring some more rational and sustainable pricing to the industry," he said, declining to discuss details of that focus.

The company also will seek to grab more market share, Meyer said. That will be especially true in the "consumer" envelope segment, which bankruptcy court filings say made up a little over a third of the company's 2009 revenue. The consumer segment, in which National Envelope is the No. 2 player with 14 percent share, is largely concentrated in the financial, direct mail, insurance, utilities, fulfillment, nonprofit and courier industries, along with big companies that use envelopes on a day-to-day basis, bankruptcy court filings say. It includes envelopes used for business transactions, automated teller machines, payroll and direct mail.

Rival envelope maker Cenveo Inc. is No. 1 in that space, Meyer said. "With an enhanced customer focus, we're pretty confident that we can gain share in this important segment," he added.

In addition to grabbing more market share, Gores Group officials see National Envelope getting into new markets, such as the "retail" envelope segment, where it could produce high volumes of No. 10 envelopes.

Those are greenfield opportunities that this business doesn't do," Meyer said.

There are a number of segmentspecific opportunities that National Envelope will pursue."

Gores Group officials also said they will steer their new portfolio company into at least one unspecified market outside the company's core business of envelopes. "That will become a priority for us early next year," Meyer said.

Meyer said he did not know what impact these various initiatives will have on National Envelope's Dallas-Fort Worth headcount. To the extent National Envelope is successful in pursuing growth opportunities, that could create jobs locally, he added.

Within the company, expect a change in the organization of the business to ensure that all employees know what they are supposed to be doing and are held accountable for getting their jobs done, Gores Group officials said. That will likely



ON A NEW ROLL: Too many envelopes are being made in the industry, and that has had an effect on pricing, Meyer said.



NATIONAL: The company is looking for a new CEO to be located in North Texas.

include a realignment of the sales force, Meyer said.

"I think you will see a renewed focus on go-to-market (efforts) and sales strategy," said Jordan Katz, a managing director at the Gores Group responsible for the National Envelope acquistion. "You will see a more efficient cost structure ... (and) perhaps a rationalized manufacturing footprint."

On top of all that, a search is on for a strong CEO to lead National Envelope, Meyer said. That chief executive will be based in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, he added. National Envelope is using a search firm, which Gores Group officials declined to name.

National's unsealing

National Evelope had a 21 percent share of the overall envelope market in 2008 — the latest numbers available.

The company posted a loss of around \$44.2 million on \$676.2 million in revenue in 2009, compared with a \$7.9 million loss on \$799 million in sales in 2008, bankruptcy court documents sav.

Between January and April of this year, privately held National Envelope had a \$6.1 million loss on \$224.4 million in revenue, according to the company's bankruptcy filings.

Founded in 1952 by Holocaust survivor William Ungar, the company has been stung in the last few years by the global recession and the replacement of print communications and media by electronic formats, court documents say.

In addition, National Envelope had too much debt, bankruptcy court records say. The company faced "significant liquidity constraints" because of defaults on a credit agreement with General Electric Capital Corp., along with National Envelope's inability to get access to new financing under that agreement, bankruptcy court records say. All told, National Envelope's debts to General Electric Capital totaled around \$150.2 million, bankruptcy documents say.

At the time of its June 10 filing for Chapter 11 protection, National Envelope had assets and debts of be-

AT A GLANCE

Here's a look at National Envelope Corp., a Frisco maker of envelopes that was bought out of bankruptcy by a Los Angeles private equity firm called Gores Group LLC in a deal worth a total of about \$208 million.

Financial performance:

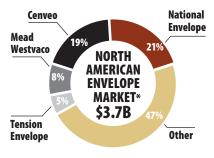
| | NET LOSS | REVENUE |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 2007 | \$1.4M | \$866.8M |
| 2008 | \$7.9M | \$799M |
| 2009 | \$44.2M | \$676.2M |
| Jan April 2010 | \$6.1M | \$224.4M |

Size:

- National Envelope has 14 manufacturing sites in California, Colorado, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas and Wisconsin.
- Also has warehouse facilities in Washington and Ontario, Canada.
- **Employs** around 3,389 workers.
- **Produces** an estimated 37 billion envelopes annually.

Market share:

National had 21 percent of the North American envelope market in 2008.



*Latest available data, 2008 Source: Bankruptcy court filings of NEC Holdings Corp.

tween \$100 million and \$500 million apiece, bankruptcy records say.

Despite its troubles, National Envelope garnered plenty of interest when it was auctioned Aug. 20. Gores Group officials confirmed that other bidders included affiliates of rival envelope maker Cenveo Inc. and the private equity firm Sun Capital Part-

The auction was done under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. Holland O'Neil, a partner in the bankruptcy and restructuring group at Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP who is not associated with National Envelope, said section 363 auctions are a good means for would-be buyers to snap up assets.

"Whether you're in or out of bankruptcy, there are benefits for the buyer," she said.

jbounds@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7122

\$8M

2004 revenue

\$35M

2010 projected



THE ONES TO WATCH

MedSynergies Inc.



Irving-based medical practices management firm MedSynergies Inc. started 14 years ago with the idea of handling the business of

medicine so doctors could focus on patient care.

Passage of health care reform and

other factors are creating a surge of demand for MedSynergies' services, CEO J.R. Thomas said.

MedSynergies designs, builds and operates management services organizations which manage physicians groups for hospital systems, clinics and large practices. Rising costs and cuts in government reimbursements are quickening the pace of consolidation in the health care industry, which benefits MedSynergies, Thomas said.

The provision of health care

reform requiring hospitals to adopt electronic health records is spurring growth, said Bill Murray, MedSynergies' CFO. MedSynergies recently raised \$10 million from shareholders so the company could build out its technology network, he said.

MedSynergies is set to profit from reforms that encourage accountable care organizations to promote coordination of patient care, said Bobby Hillert, executive director of the Texas Physician Hospitals Advocacy Center.

Thomas said the company's revenue has grown from \$8 million in 2004 to more than \$35 million projected for this year, and will grow to between \$50 million and \$60 million in 2011. He expects growth to continue at a 30 percent to 35 percent annual rate.

The company operates in 37 states. In 2004, MedSynergies had 100 employees; today the head count is about 260. The firm expects to grow to about 400 by mid-2011. Thomas said. MedSynergies'

majority owner is New York-based investment firm FTV Capital. FTV is focused on organic growth, but will pursue the right acquisitions, Thomas **\$50M** said. He said the company's focus is on continuing to

2011 projected revenue grow as a private company, but he

did not rule out other opportunities. By Bill Hethcock

ECi Software Solutions



In the world of software, a Fort Worth company is getting big by thinking small. ECi Software

Solutions develops and

sells technology to 5,200 small and midsize companies worldwide. It also provides a range of related services, such as installing and training.

Founded in 1998, the business formerly known as eCommerce Industries has grown its revenue from \$33.2 million in 2006 to \$72.9 million last year, which got ECi in

\$33.2M

\$72.9M 2009 revenue 400

Employees 500 New customers a year

the *Inc*. 5000. Ron Books, ECi's president and CEO, expects the 400-person staff (including 100 in the Dallas-Fort Worth area) to increase by another 50 to 100 people over the next couple of years.

ECi's products include "enterprise resource planning" software which helps run and tie together major parts of a business, such as accounting, order entry and purchasing. It also sells "customer relationship management" software which manages a business' activities before and after it sells something, including sales, customer service and marketing

ECi isn't the first company to peddle this software — Oracle and SAP have been doing it for years but the upstart has made hay by going after smaller customers that the big boys don't get to. Rather than focusing on Fortune 1,000 customers, Books has ECi selling its wares to office equipment dealerships, lumber yards and hardware stores.

Books said ECi is adding about 500 new customers a year to its clients in North America, Europe and Australia.

The market for the types of software that ECi sells has held up despite the poor economy, according to analysts. The worldwide CRM software market, worth at least \$9.88 billion, grew 1 percent last year, and should tally 5 percent to 6 percent

this year, said Sharon Mertz, research director on the software markets research team at Gartner.

ECi continually rolls out new products and services, such as technology for credit card processing. That enables ECi to boost its revenue per customer, Books said.

Majority owned by New York's Insight Venture Partners, ECi has completed seven acquisitions since

"We have some capital that we will be putting to use in the near future," Books said in a Sept. 10 interview. "We'll probably close a smaller (acquisition) in the next month or next week."

In addition, the company will likely do two or three deals in the next 18 months, Books said.

By Jeff Bounds

LINEAGE:

FROM PAGE 4

according to Trent Waterhouse, Lineage's vice president of marketing. "It allows our engineers to work with theirs," he said.

In January, Lineage received \$2.4 million from the U.S. Department of Energy to develop technologies that reduce power loss and heat generation as electricity moves through the

Witsoe said the company is focused on growing the business, not on deals that would allow Gores Group to cash in its investment. "We know if we keep doing that, it leaves lots of options open in the future," he said.

— Jeff Bounds

SUPER BOWL: Small biz wins

FROM PAGE 3

Texas businesses, so being in the guide is key," she said.

Son Davis, of Sol Davis Printing in Tampa, Fla., said while being an emerging business for Super Bowl XLIII resulted in a few jobs for his company, "It wasn't what I thought the NFL stated that it wanted to do for minority businesses."

Davis said his operation is in the shadow of Raymond James Stadium, where the game was played, but that proximity didn't seem to translate into contracts.

He says national firms that have had relationships with the NFL have the edge.

Lisa Von Bargen, president of Beyond Implementation Consulting in Phoenix, said the process was too complicated.

"The Super Bowl represents a tremendous opportunity for any city, which has the privilege of hosting the event. To truly advocate for smaller businesses, the process requires simplification," she said.

Douglas stands by the process and says

most of the emerging business contracts will be awarded to first-time businesses that are "new to the NFL and Super Bowl."

The three vendors that have secured contracts say they aren't doing it for the money but for the cachet of promoting their firms as Super Bowl providers.

Mars said her work will benefit independent contractors she works with, but she couldn't say how many.

Dutia is looking forward: "Build your portfolio now," she urged. "The Super Bowl will come back in four or five years."

Dutia said she started preparing "the day I found out the Super Bowl was coming here. For me the process is organized and amazing."

Said Lilly: "This is a marquee opportunity. Everybody would love to do business with the Super Bowl."

Buchholz is a visiting reporter from the Phoenix Business Journal.

ibuchholz@biziournals.com | 214-706-7120

ANDREWS DISTRIBUTING



Construction Financing Provided by PlainsCapital Bank



©2010 PlainsCapital Corporation 🃤 Equal Housing Lender Member FDIC

FAST SIGNS:

FROM PAGE 3

ally allows us to showcase our capabilities, which are far beyond the perception most people have when they hear "Fastsigns."

Will you add employees and if so, will they be temporary? At this point we have sufficient staff to handle all the work. We may consider adding an additional shift to our current production schedule if the demand makes it necessary.

What advice do you have for other businesses that want to secure Super Bowl-related work? Ensure that the Host Committee knows of your existence and promote the experience you have with event-related

jbuchholz@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7120

RANKINGS: Revenue, employment sizes are not only measures of value

TWO VIEWS: LARGEST PRIVATE COMPANIES

Measured by different standards, the DBJ's Top 200 private companies list, published Sept. 10, has a different leader board. Observers say either is fair, but no single factor reveals firms' true value.

RANKED BY EMPLOYEE COUNT

| RANI | COMPANY L | OCAL EMPLOYEES |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Energy Future Holding | 7,000 |
| 2 | Atrium Cos. | 4,100 |
| 3 | Sun Holdings | 4,000 |
| 4 | Source Corp. | 2,900 |
| 5 | Neiman Marcus Group | Inc. 2,563 |
| 6 | Sabre Holdings | 2,500 |
| 7 | Mary Kay Inc. | 2,048 |
| 8 | Ben E. Keith Co. | 2,025 |
| 9 | 7-Eleven Inc. | 1,990 |
| 10 | Stevens Transports | 1,400 |

SOURCE: DBJ research

RANKED BY REVENUE

| RANK | COMPANY | REVENUE, COMPANYWIDE |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 7-Eleven Inc. | \$15.1B |
| 2 | Energy Future Hol | dings \$9.46B |
| 3 | Michaels Stores | \$3.9B |
| 4 | Neiman Marcus Gi | roup Inc. \$3.64B |
| 5 | Glazers Distributo | rs \$3.2B |
| 6 | Sabre Holdings | \$3.0B |
| 7 | Sammons Enterpr | ises \$2.9B |
| 8 | Ben E. Keith Co. | \$2.7B |
| 9 | Mary Kay Inc. | \$2.5B |
| 10 | Lincoln Property C | :o. \$1.98B |

FROM PAGE 1

said no one matrix is adequate for assessing a company's true value.

"You could have a company with \$500 million in revenues but if their costs are \$501 million, then I'm not sure how long they are going to stay in business," Weinstein said.

Ultimately, many factors need to be taken into consideration, he said.

And Gary Godsey, president and CEO of the United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, said size sometimes does not matter regardless of whether it is revenue or employment. He said small companies with a heart for giving make significant contributions that are largely invisible.

"Most people aren't aware of all the

things different companies do. They are doing it under the radar screen," Godsey said

For Kevin O'Meara, chairman and CEO of Atrium Cos., ranking by total revenue

Atrium, a Dallas-based window manufacturer, clocks in at No. 28 based on 2009 revenue of \$600 million. It is No. 2 based on employment with about 4,100 workers.

O'Meara cites other national business magazines that rank companies based on total revenue, even if that revenue is generated in part outside the headquarters' local parameters.

"If it's good enough for them, it's good enough for me," he said.

That's not so for Jack Wilkie, chief marketing officer and senior vice president of development for NOVO 1. He and a couple of economic development specialists say numbers of employees should reign supreme.

"Nothing moves the development of a community forward like having jobs available in the area,' Wilkie said. "The wages and spending tied to jobs allows for city services and amenities and is directly related to the overall quality of life in a community headquarters ... the creation of jobs is are usually the key metric relating to highly positive impact on a com- compensated.' munity.



WILKIE: 'Nothing moves the development community forward like

having jobs available in the area.



BANE: 'Employees that are hired for jobs at

Based on local employment, NOVO 1, a company that manages customer service call center operations, would have ranked No. 17. As it was, NOVO 1 logged in at the No. 131 position with about \$44 million in revenue.

Wilkie discredited the notion that call center workers are like retail employees: there are hundreds of them but the pay is generally low and their collective impact is much less than professional jobs.

"All customer service representative contact center jobs are not low paying. Specialized agents, such as pharmaceutical technicians and successful sales agents, can earn \$60,000 to \$80,000 annually," Wilkie said.

Given that retail employees generally do tend to have lower paying jobs, Sally Bane, executive director for the Plano Economic Development Board, said a good ranking would be based on employees at each company's headquarters.

"Employees that are hired for jobs at headquarters are usually highly compensated," Bane said.

Corporate headquarters, she noted, drive philanthropy and community service, another important metric for ranking the impact of a company on the local community.

Bill Sproull, president and CEO of the Richardson Chamber of Commerce, generally agrees, but with a caveat.

"I think ranking private companies by local employment is a better way of gauging local impact than worldwide revenues, with one proviso. Sometimes corporate philanthropy from a headquarters with relatively small local employment is more impactful locally than a retailer with just lots of local employment," Sproull said.

Jan Buchholz is a visiting reporter from the Phoenix Business Journal.

jbuchholz@bizjournals.com | 214-706-7120

► Life just got better.

Provide your employees Aflac life insurance at no cost to you.

By providing Aflac life, you'll take better care of your employees with flexible options like whole, term, and juvenile life insurance. What's more, with Aflac's more affordable price, it all adds up to being able to complement your existing benefits with one of the most well-known and trusted brands.

For more information, visit aflac.com/life or call 1-877-236-2352 to learn about all the benefits of Aflac life.



Coverage underwritten by American Family Life Assurance Company of Columbus. In New York, coverage underwritten by American Family Life Assurance Company of New York.

*There may be indirect administrative or other costs.

† More affordable based on Aflac's premium rates prior to August 2010.

© 2010 Aflac Incorporated.

MMC10430TX



Rangers auction bunts on baseball's role in ownership

remember being in court in Fort Worth one steamy day in June during the bankruptcy proceedings for the Texas Rangers when a lawyer from Major League Baseball excused himself from the room.

But before doing so, he lobbed a verbal curveball that left the rest of the bankruptcy lawyers in court, including myself, scratching their heads. He announced that if Dallas Mavericks owner Mark Cuban and his group were approved as buyers of the Texas Rangers, MLB would do everything in its power to expedite the process to approve the $\,$ ownership.

Approve the ownership?

Suddenly, the liquidation of the Texas Rangers moved beyond the unusual auctioning off a MLB team to resolve a bankruptcy — to the bizarre. Just what power does MLB have in deciding who owns what team? Or better yet: Where do private property rights leave off when it comes to the buyer of a MLB baseball franchise and where does MLB's authority to govern its league

In the case of the Rangers, the anointed pairing of Chuck Greenberg and



FRONTLINES

Derek Rollins

Nolan Ryan ultimately won the auction.

preventing the courts from making any groundbreaking decisions that would answer those questions.

The question of MLB's role in such a transaction will have to wait for another day. That day might not be far off, if credit markets remain tight and the recession lingers on. As we've seen with the Aug. 31 bankruptcy auction of six prime Dallas Cowboys season tickets owned by Lending.com for the price of \$241,000, it's likely that unconventional sports-related assets will continue to find their way into bankruptcy court.

Who's up to bat? It's pretty plain to us in day-to-day bankruptcy cases who has a dog in the hunt in most cases: creditors (both secured and unsecured), contractors and

Thomas, Gary.

lien holders. MLB, meanwhile, holds no direct claims to the Rangers' assets. Yet the organization does get to decide who holds a MLB license agreement. And anyone who has had a chance to see the MLB financial statements that were recently leaked to the media knows that owning a team like the Rangers can be like a license to print money (as long as you keep your payroll down).

From a practical standpoint, it's clear that MLB has a strong interest in who owns teams in the league. MLB has a right to protect its brand and its value. Not doing so might result one day in owners swapping a Jell-O wrestling exhibition for the more traditional practice of singing "Take Me Out to the Ballgame" for the seventh-inning stretch.

What if Greenberg or Cuban hadn't been interested in the Rangers? What if Joe Francis, who earned his fortune with "Girls Gone Wild" video productions, had been the winning bidder?

That's the possibility that Judge Lynn offered when he opened up bidding for the Rangers. If someone (MLB or Ty Cobb) doesn't like that, Judge Lynn reasoned, he could pursue the matter in appeals court. Surely, the league might be well-served in keeping its hand hovering over the "reject" button for that very reason.

Yet if MLB uses an arbitrary authority to veto someone who is willing to buy a distressed baseball team, who will bother to organize investors to commit to spending hundreds of millions of dollars, only to be turned down behind closed doors in an office on 9th Avenue in New York City?

Baseball team values could take a hit because teams aren't reaching their maximum sale prices, while companies like Tickets.com and Rawlings Sporting Goods (among the top unsecured creditors in the Rangers bankruptcy) continue to twist in the wind.

These questions will have to linger until another MLB franchise goes belly up and we once again gather around the courthouse out of curiosity or obligation. Then, we might peer inside the black box that is Major League Baseball.

For now, I'm happy if the Rangers just make the playoffs.

ROLLINS is a partner at the law firm of Shackelford Melton & McKinley. He can be reached at drollins@shacklaw.net.



SUBMISSIONS Send your letters or column suggestions to dallasnewsroom@bizjournals.com with "Comment" in the subject line. Submissions may be edited and published in any medium.

An index of people, companies, organizations and government agencies prominently mentioned in this issue

PEOPLE Bane, Sally.. Blumenau, Joe. Chavarria, Sandra G. . 7, 38 Halliday, Ebby Huff, Warren Hulsey, Robert King, Brandy Lancaster, Barbara 4

| Leggett, Willie | |
|---|-----|
| Levy, Beverly | |
| Lichtenwalter, Danell | 13 |
| Lieberman, Nancy | |
| Lilly, Bob Jr | 3 |
| Lilly, Bob Sr | 3 |
| Lilly, Julie | 3 |
| M | |
| MacFarland, Chris | 4 |
| Mars, Debra | |
| Mason, Kathleen | |
| Mayfield, Kenneth | |
| Mayo, Michael A. | |
| Mertz, Sharon | |
| Meyer, Tim | |
| Miller, Michael | |
| Morris, Jeff | |
| Murray, Bill | |
| Multay, Dill | 37 |
| N | |
| Nunn, Cynthia | 7 |
| 0 | |
| 0 | |
| O'Meara, Kevin | |
| O'Neil, Holland | 36 |
| P | |
| Pond, Bob | - 5 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| R | |
| Ramey, Lina | 10 |
| Ring, Royce | |
| Rollins, Derek | |
| Rutherford, Warren | 13 |
| S | |
| Smith, Mark | 13 |
| Smith, Wanda J. | |
| Sproull, Bill | |
| Stimson, Bob | |
| _ | |
| <u>T</u> | |
| Taylor, Jean-Ann and Chris | |
| Terry, Jason | 13 |
| | |

| Thompson, Jacob | 19 |
|---|---|
| U | |
| Ungar, William | 36 |
| Urrunaga, Alexander | |
| | |
| V | |
| Von Bargen, Lisa | 37 |
| w | |
| Waterhouse, Trent | 37 |
| Weinstein, Bernard | |
| Wilkie, Jack | |
| Witsoe, Craig | 4 |
| | |
| COMPANIES, ETC. | |
| A | |
| | , |
| Academy of Architecture for Health Foundation | |
| Academy of Architecture for Health Foundation Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 11 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld Alliance Data Systems Corp Alliance Systems | 23, 27 11 4 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 11 4 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 10 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 10 7 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 10 7 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 11 4 13 23 , 19, 20 10 7 11 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 11 4 23 , 19, 20 10 7 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 — 11 — 4 — 13 — 23 , 19, 20 — 7 — 11 — 38 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 —11 4 —13 —23 ,19, 20 —7 —11 —38 —4 —3 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp. Alliance Systems. ALON USA. American Airlines. American National Bank of Texas. Archer Western. Archor Group. Art Aft Inc. Attrium Cos Inc. B Bob Lilly Professional Promotions. Bolsa. Brenco Industrial Services. | 23, 27 —11 4 —13 —23 ,19, 20 —7 —11 —38 —4 —3 —17 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp Alliance Systems. ALON USA Annerican Airlines American National Bank of Texas | 23, 27 ——11 ——4 ——13 ——23 , 19, 20 ——7 ——11 ——38 ——4 ——3 ——17 ——10 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 ———————————————————————————————————— |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp. Alliance Systems. ALON USA. American Airlines. American National Bank of Texas. Archer Western. Archor Group. Art Aft Inc. Attrium Cos Inc. B Bob Lilly Professional Promotions. Bolsa. Brenco Industrial Services. | 23, 27 ———————————————————————————————————— |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 —11 4 13 23 19, 20 —10 —7 —7 —11 —38 —4 —3 —3 —17 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp. Alliance Systems. ALON USA. American National Bank of Texas. American National Bank of Texas. Archer Western. Archor Group. Arthum Cos Inc B Beal Bank. Beol Lilly Professional Promotions. Bolsa. Brenco Industrial Services. Brinker International. Brunson Builders. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp C CARCON Industries. | 23, 27 —11 4 13 13 23 23 19, 20 —10 —7 —11 —38 —4 —3 —3 —17 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 —10 |
| Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld. Alliance Data Systems Corp | 23, 27 —11 4 13 13 23 23 23 23 23 19, 20 —10 —7 —11 —10 —7 —7 —10 —11 —10 —11 —10 —10 —10 —10 |

| D | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Dallas, City of | 11 |
| Dallas CASA | |
| Dallas City Council | 11 |
| Dallas Independent School District | 13 |
| Dallas Mavericks | 13, 43 |
| DART | 10 |
| Dell Services | |
| Direct Fuels | |
| Dr Pepper Snapple Group | 11 |
| Dunkin' Donuts | 4 |
| E | |
| Ebby Halliday Cos | 5 |
| eCommerce Industries | |
| Energy Transfer Equity | |
| Exxon Mobil Corp | 7, 13, 23 |
| F | |
| Fastsigns | 3, 37 |
| Flowserve | |
| Fort Worth, City of | 11 |
| Frito-Lay Irving | |
| FTV Capital | 6 |
| G | |
| Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP | 36 |
| Gartner | 37 |
| General Electric Capital Corp | |
| Georgia Institute of Technology | |
| Gifted by Dezyn | |
| Goldman Sachs | |
| Gores Group LLC | 1, 4, 36 |
| <u>H</u> | |
| Hay Group | |
| Head Start of Greater Dallas | |
| Henry S. Miller Partners | |
| HKS Inc | |
| Hotels.com | 11 |
| | |
| | |

Cenveo Inc.... Cox School of Business.....

| International Paper Co. | 1 REATA Inc |
|--|---------------------------------|
| _ | Regali Inc |
| J | Regency Hospital of North D |
| J.C. Penney Co | 11 Research Across America |
| J.C. T Clinicy Co | Residential World Business |
| K | Residential World Media Inc |
| Kyowa Hakko Kirin | |
| Tyona rakko kiini | Robert Half Technology |
| L | Rosinter Restaurants |
| Lina T. Ramey & Associates | 10 |
| Lineage Power Inc | |
| LTC International | 4 SAMCO Capital Markets |
| | Select Medical Corp |
| M | |
| Masergy Communications | |
| MedSynergies Inc | |
| Methodist Dallas Medical Center | . 13 Southwest Airlines |
| Methodist Health System Foundation | . 13 Sun Canital Partners Inc |
| MetroPCS | , 14 |
| MetroTex Association of Realtors | |
| Mott's | II |
| MyBabytique.com | |
| N | Texas Health Harris Method |
| National Envelope Corp | |
| NEC Holdings Corp | |
| NFL | |
| North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee | |
| North Texas Tollway Authority Not Finding Out LLC | |
| NOVO 1 | |
| NOTO 1 | Tyco Electronics |
| | |
| 0 | <u>U</u> |
| Oak Cliff Chamber of Commerce | |
| Old Navy | . 13 U.S. Census Bureau |
| Р | W |
| Pioneer Natural Resources | |
| Plan B Group | 15 Walch Group |
| Plano Economic Development Board | 38 Walls Fargo Rapk |
| Pursuit of Excellence Inc. | . 13 Wife Material Custom Cloth |
| R | WHE MIREHAL CUSTOLL CLOSE |
| Raytheon Co | 11 X |
| Reata Pharmaceuticals Inc. | |
| | |

| REATA Inc | 5 |
|--|-------|
| Regali Inc | 3 |
| Regency Hospital of North Dallas | 11 |
| Research Across America | 4 |
| Residential World Business Trust | 5 |
| Residential World Media Inc | 5 |
| Richardson Chamber of Commerce | 38 |
| Robert Half Technology | 11 |
| Rosinter Restaurants | 17 |
| S | |
| SAMCO Capital Markets | 10 |
| · · | |
| Select Medical Corp | |
| Siemens Transportation Systems Inc | |
| SolomonEdwardsGroup LLC | |
| Southern Methodist University | |
| Southwest Airlines | |
| Sun Capital Partners Inc | 36 |
| Т | |
| Texas Department of Transportation | 10 |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Southwest | 2 |
| Texas Health Resources | 2 |
| Texas Instruments | 7, 11 |
| Texas Legends | 13 |
| Texas Physician Hospitals Advocacy Center | 37 |
| Texas Real Estate Commission | 5 |
| Tuesday Morning | 12 |
| Tyco Electronics | 4 |
| U | |
| United Way of Metropolitan Dallas | 7. 38 |
| J.S. Census Bureau | |
| 55. 00.505 501000 | |
| W | |
| Walnut Park | |
| Walsh Group | |
| Wells Fargo Bank | |
| Wife Material Custom Clothing | 13 |
| W | |
| | |



All services may not be available in all areas and are subject to DHL Terms and Conditions as published at www.dhl-usa.com © 2010 DHL Express (USA), Inc. All rights reserved. Aircraft not operated by DHL Express (USA), Inc. PT 03334